

**GOSSNER EVANGELICAL – LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM**

GELC ARCHIVE

Signature: **GELC-A _ 001 _ 0113**

Classification:

Original File No. 24

Title

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran schools, Ranchi

Volume:

Running from year: 1942 till year: 1943

Content:

- Letter to Head supervisor from preacher Navin Toppo on 16-3-43.
- Extracts from the Minutes of C.C. Exclusive Committee, List of Teachers.
- List of G.E.L. Mission Stipendiary Schools.
- Audit report by B.Minz, 5-2-43.
- Copy of Inspection Remarks by District Inspector of Schools on Kinkel M.E. School.

Church Road.

LUTHERAN SCHOOL

1942-43

To

The Head Supervisor

Lutheran Schools

Ranchi

महाशय

रघुनाथपुर दुशुदोली गांव वालों का अर्ज
निवेदन है कि रघुनाथपुर दुशुदोली पेरिशा के
एल. पी. स्कूल में सन १९३६ ई. से यू. पी. स्कूल
जोड़ा गया है। उक्त स्कूल में ३ मास्टर और एक
मिस्ट्रेस नियुक्त किये गए हैं।

मन्थावर महाशय,
दुकुदोली यू पी स्कूल
को सम्भालने के
लिए रघुनाथपुर के
भाई बहिनो के मांमें
प्रालिप्त किया है। स्कूल
लड़का लड़कियों का
स्कूल जाना जाना देखने
के लिए द्वारा वारीकर
के पंच ठहराये गए हैं।
स्कूल की खा के लिए
बहुत से परिश्रम करते हैं।
गांव में पीछे सर साल २
१ मन चन्दा ठहराया गया
है जिसको भाई बहिन बिन
कुड़कुड़ मो दिया करते हैं।
तोभी मास्टरों को नलब
देने के कठिना में वड
पाते हैं - इसलिये मेरी
भी अर्जा को दिला है
है कि जैसे दूसरे छात्रान
स्त्रियों को मदद दी जाती है
दुशुदोली छात्रान यू पी
स्कूल को भी देने की
कृपा करें वाजीब था
अर्ज पेश किया गया आपसे
आप भानीक है।

सन १९४३ जनवरी से एक Matriculate
मास्टर भी नियुक्त किया गया है। जिन्हीं में केवल
एक मास्टर के लिये डी. बी. सी. से ८) रु. तलप मिलता है
जो एम. सी. जी. टी. पास है। बाकी तीन जनों
का तलप गांव चन्दा से बड़ा कठिनता से दिया
जाता है।

इसलिये गांव वालों की अर्जा है कि मास्टरों के
लिये डी. बी. सी. से ग्रांट मिलाने के लिए लिखा पढी करें
और एक मास्टर के लिए पूरा तलप यू. पी. रान चार्ज
कौन्सिल से देने की कृपा करें। १९४२ ई. में २२
विद्यार्थी भेजे गए थे जिनमें १७ पास हुए।
स्कूल की स्थिति देख कर सहायता देने की
कृपा करें। वाजीब था ^{अर्ज लिखा} आइन्दे हजूर आप भालिक है।

Ekinder, Gabor
Raghunathpur
16-3-43

आप का विश्वास

गांव वाले

पंचारण नाकीन टोपपो
रघुनाथपुर

Tukutoly W. P. School

Class	No	Boys	Girls
I	10	8	2
II	16	14	2
III	14	6	8
IV	11	6	5
V	11	10	1
Infant	11	7	4
Total	73	51	22

P.T.O

लालचंद लालचंद रघुनाथपुर

जीवन देवा

नैनसुरा लालचंद रघुनाथपुर

रिखरुंदा र विष्णु रघुनाथपुर

सिमोन विष्णु

विष्णु मसाह मंड कुंदा

मल्लिकारजुन रघुनाथपुर

रिखरु २५२१११ विष्णु लालचंद

कुंदा मंड

कुंदा मंड रघुनाथपुर

मनोहर मंड रघुनाथपुर

Silas Ekta Raghunathpur

Manohar Lal Lakra Raghunathpur

 मिलमोन गीरु रघुनाथपुर

 प्रमोद देवा रघुनाथपुर

 सिमोन लालचंद रघुनाथपुर

सा: शिवराम मिश्र इलाहाबाद जिला
मंड १
जयमान अरुण प्रचारक मंडरुंदा

No. 539

24.

The Secretary,
G.E.L.Church,Ranchi.

Ranchi 15.4.43

Dear Sir,

The original application from the Managing Committee,U.P. School,Chirodanr (Kondra), for recognition and taking over by the D.B. - is hereby forwarded to you in order to be placed before the full Church Council at its next session.

Yours sincerely,

B. Heim
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,Ranchi

No. Date 15.4.43
Copy forwarded to the Headmaster Chirodanr U.P.school for information

No. Date 15.4.43
Copy forwarded to the Ilaka Chairman for information. It is necessary to put such a matter before the full Church Council.

To

The vice chairman

District Board Schools

Ranchi.

Through The Head Supervisor

G. E. L. Mission Schools.

Sir

With due respect and humble submission we beg to lay the following facts under your kind and favourable consideration.

We had a G. E. L. Mission Stipendiary d. P. School at Chirodant, P. O. Raidih Dt Ranchi which we have raised to U. P. School by the advice of Deputy Inspector of Schools Gumla, because the roll number of school was increased and there is no such schools nearby where students can prosecute their studies. of course there are U. P. Schools in Raidih Thana, but all of them are 7 miles off from Chirodant and because of pecuniary difficulties we the villagers are quite unable to send our children in the boarding school.

There are four d. P. schools which are supporting the students for this school, consequently the villagers have made up their minds to run the U. P. school which we have already started 11th class in 1942. and 1st class in 1943 under a Trained Teacher on Rs 15/. There are 28 boys and girls in U. P. Sections 15 students in d. P. sections and 22 students in infant sections. Thus we have three Teachers at present who run the above U. P. School of whom one of the Teachers have been paid by D. B. and other two Teachers have been paid out of boy fees and also by little contribution, but we can not pay them their full salaries.

P. T. O.

The members of School Panch, Chirodanr. Robja Mauza.

- 1 नवीन मित्र
- 2 अंगुठा का निशान दिया गुणारबडा.
- 3 निशाना दिया मसीह पुकारा लकडा. मामी ।
- 4 निशाना दिया गुमरी जयुस टोपपो महली.
- 5 जाइन किडी
- 6 इमहका लकडा
- 7 मनु वे लहोपो.
- 8 राफाएल स्कास
- 9 चौहास नरना
- 10 प्रसाब किमपोटा

The members of Panch. Ranja Mauza.

- 1 इमगुवेल स्का
- 2 इममा नरुल रखा
- 3 चतु वेगा
- 4 अंगुठा का निशान दिया गुहलाद सिंग.
- 5 गीतुगीग-ति

The members of School Panch. Sursum

1 सुलेखन लण्डा २३२५॥

2 निराला बरदा सुसांग

3 प्रमल कृष्ण कामठीली

4 प्रमल कृष्ण कामठीली

5 प्रमल कृष्ण कामठीली

6 इ. माधुवन लण्डा २३२५॥

7 प्रमल कृष्ण कामठीली

8 सा. लोख कृष्ण कामठीली

9  सांगुठा का निशान दिया रूपुसबडा
ढोंडा रोली.

10  सांगुठा का निशान दिया
मानर मसीह विनी करमटांगर.

11  सांगुठा का निशान दिया
मार्तिन रूपुसबडा रोली.

12  प्रमल कृष्ण कामठीली
पौलुसबेक करमटांगर.

13.  सांगुठा का निशान दिया
जुसल करवेटा सुसांग.

14 - - - - - हु. (क न गीसा मा कोली मारिया.

15 - - - - - प्रमल कृष्ण कामठीली

16 - - - - - प्रमल कृष्ण कामठीली

17 प्रमल कृष्ण कामठीली

18 प्रमल कृष्ण कामठीली

The members of School Panch, Purubdangr

1. Daud Mij Head Pandit Purubdangr L.P. School
2. इसहाक बरवा पुर्वडांडु ।
3. मनोहार बरवा पुर्वडांडु ।
4.  नवीन बरवा ।
5.  ^{११}जुसाफ टोपा काठडुवा
6. सिमोन टोपोव पुर्वडांडु
7. घाम बरवा पुर्व डांड. ।

The members of Panch Konhel.

1. Herman Barwa Konhel.
2. दिनपामान उराव. कोनकोल
3. प्रभु सहाय खडिया कोनकेल



१। य. मड/मा. ११। ३। १३०



मा. मा. २. ७३५। ३१। ११.

To
The Head Supervisor

G. E. L. Mission Schools
Ranchi.

Sir,

with due respect and humble submission we be to lay the following facts under your kind and favourable consideration.

- i) There was a G. E. L. Stipendiary L. P. School at Chirodamm and the roll number was going on more and more hence forth we have opened 1st class in 1942. The students of 1st class have passed 13 out of 13. this year the roll number of this school is nearly 60.
- ii) This school is connected with D. B. one D. B. member name Gopal Mahto Gumbra had come to visit this school in december 1942. He has written that it is very necessary to open U. P. School in this village reading so many students in this school.
- iii) The inhabitant of this village are going to be civilize and they are very desirous of Education. They have build a school building and also have an ambition to build a boarding house.
- iv) So long there were untrained Teacher but since two years we have got two Trained Teacher and a mistress.

Seeing these cause which are mention above we have starting 1st class.

We therefore most humbly and respectfully request you to kindly look over our school and recognition.

We have the honour to be

Sir

Chirodamm }
22.1.1943.

Your most obedient servant
The managing committee
P. U. P. School Chirodamm

No. 2781

24

*Reply sent to
Chairman*

District Board's Office, Ranchi

From

Samuel Purti, Esqr., M.L.C.,
The Vice-Chairman, District Board, Ranchi.

To

The Hony. Secretary,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dated Ranchi, the 26. 3. 1943.

Reference:- Your letter No. 469/43/F-24 dated 17-3-43.

Sir,

I am to say that the teachers required for the Religious Instructions are allowed to attend it for the period mentioned in your letter. The period will be treated as leave as a special case. They may be informed accordingly.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

B.C.25/3/43.

Samuel Purti
Vice-Chairman,
District Board, Ranchi.

50.

B.C. 52/3/49

District Board, Ranchi

Area-Subdivision

[Handwritten signature]

*Secy. C.E.C. Chund
Ranchi*

Dear Mr. Secretary,

Sir,

I have the honor to be

informed that your letter no. 52/3/49 dated 12-3-49 is received. The matter mentioned in your letter is being looked into. The necessary steps are being taken to effect it. I am to ask that the necessary records for the same be maintained.

Yours faithfully,
District Board, Ranchi

[Faint signature]
District Board, Ranchi

[Faint signature]
District Board, Ranchi

District Board, Ranchi

No. 5181

12/31/43

Chotanagpur Naitik Sabha

A meeting of the Sabhamembers and friends will be held this evening at 6.30 p.m. at Rev. Fr. E. DeMeulder's bungalow. Kindly attend.

- Agenda:
1. Scarcity of rice supply
 2. Price-control only in town area, and not in dehat
 3. Price-control applied nearly to rice supply only
 4. Price-control to be applied to all essential supplies
 5. Were Tola meetings held and representations from Tolas sent to the government etc., as resolved at the last meeting?

B. Meier
Secy.

12-3-43

Church Council

Received.....

Register No.....

Date.....

File.....

Reply No.....

Date.....

42

8/3/41

Church Council 24

No. 27

From

The Headmaster,
M.E. School, Koronjo

To

The Secretary,
Lutheran Church Council,
Rauchi

Dated, Koronjo, the 7th March, 1943

Dear Sir,

With reference to my letter No. 7
dated 22.1.43, regarding the loan
for the Boarding, I wish to know if
the money be given or not. Because
now the rate of rice and dal is falling
gradually.

Yours most obediently,

P. Dzungdung

Headmaster.

attached
1/2/43

Received.....
Register No.....
Date.....
File.....
Reply No.....

23 35 (9)
G. E. L. Church

Chaihassa

Church Council

Received.....

Register No.....

Date.....

Parish.....

Reply No.....

Date.....

To

The Hon'y Secretary

G. E. L. Church

Chaihassa

Sir,

In accordance with your circular letter dated 18-1-43, we had submitted an application for a Loan of Rs 500/-, but no reply has been received yet. Now the rate of rice here is 3 seers and $3\frac{1}{2}$ seers per rupee, so it has become very difficult to run the Boarding. If the Loan be not given in time it will be of no use. We therefore, request most humbly that the C.C., if she would abide by her decision, should give loan as early as possible.

Yours faithfully

S. S. S. S.

H. Siga
Hd. master.

24

To,
The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,

Sir,
With reference to your letter No. 995 dated 23-7-43, I beg to submit the following explanation for a sum of Rs 594/7/-

Deputed Teachers.

C.C - Rs 218-8-0
15% cut - Rs 41-4-0
Local Church Rs 15-4-0
Total Rs 275-0-0

Total Rs 275-0-0
Rs 319-7-0
Rs 594-7-0

Private Teachers.

Subscription from
VI & VII class Rs 219-2-0
15% cut Rs 45-4-6
Local Church Rs 15-1-6
Total Rs 279-8-0
out Subscription } 26-8-0
ie. Libr. Building & Furniture } 13-7-0
used by me from }
out Subscription } 319-7-0

I was written a p.c by the Hd Supervisor to stop taking it.

I have mixed the a/c due to my noviceness. I earnestly pray that you would

pardon me for my gross mistake.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

24th Aug 1943.

your most Obedient Servant

Mackalyan Tin

Tokad M.E. School.

28-7-43. I beg to submit the following explanation
for a sum of Rs 294/7-

Private Teachers

Deposited Teachers

12 1/2 out of Rs 42-4-0
Rs 12-1-0
Rs 279-8-0
Rs 26-8-0
Rs 13-7-0
Rs 319-7-0

Rs 518-8-0
Rs 41-4-0
Rs 12-4-0
Rs 272-0-0
Rs 319-7-8
Rs 294-7-2

I have missed the safe due to my
negligence. I earnestly pray that you would
take it.

Remarks -

(a) September 1942.

Total of different heads -

(1) Furniture -	10-12-9.
(2) Library -	3-12-9.
(3) Building repairs	29-9-3.
(4) Sewing	5-11-0
(5) Game	22-3-9

Total Rs 72-1-6.

Paid to the treasurer Babu B. Hemron Rs 60-3-0

Balance still to be received by the }
 treasurer from the Headmaster } Rs 11-14-6

(b) Current balance from January to August '43.
 at the end of August 1943.

Contingent	Rs 8-10-9.
Sewing	Rs 9-6-0
game	Rs 47-3-9
Building repairs	Rs 67-14-6
Library	Rs 10-12-0
Furniture	Rs 5-2-6

Total Rs 149-1-6

(c) Money paid to Private teachers -

1942.	April -	Rs 50-0-0
	May -	Rs 26-4-0
	June -	Rs 73-2-0
	July -	Rs 49-9-0
	Aug. -	Rs 49-0-0
	Sept -	Rs 62-8-0
	Oct. -	Rs 49-0-0
	Nov. -	Rs 49-0-0
	Dec -	Rs 49-0-0
1943.	Jan -	Rs 39-0-0
	Feb. -	Rs 39-0-0
	March -	Rs 59-0-0
	Total	<u>Rs 594-7-0</u>

(d) Due from the Hdmaster to the school.

(a) Balance Rs 11-14-6

(b) Current Balance Rs 149-1-6

(c) Paid Private teachers Rs 594-7-0

Total Rs 755-7-0

Injunctions

- (E)
- (1) Signature of the Hdmaster in a/c books is wanted.
 - (2) The treasurer must sign in the book whenever he receives from the headmaster the collector.
 - (3) All the teachers must give their initials on the equittance roll, every month.
 - (4) No teacher are allowed to take their pay in advance.
 - (5) Vouchers must be kept regularly.
 - (6) The Receipt with its counterfoil must be kept, and started as soon as possible.
 - (7) Entry must be made daily and be written clearly. The scratching is strictly prohibited.

L. Jojanna

7.9.43.

1940. A. Receipt Boarings etc.

	Rice			Dal			Boarding fee			Seat Rent.		
	m.	s.	ch.	m.	s.	ch.	Rs	As	P.	Rs	As	P.
January	11	22	8	4	22	6	39	0	6	2	6	0
February	10	8	7	2	28	5	20	8	0	1	4	0
March	8	38	5	0	30	0	22	3	6	2	0	0
April	6	14	2	1	3	13	17	14	0	1	6	0
May	2	16	1	0	10	10	0	7	0	0	2	0
June	11	24	6	0	18	0	43	1	0	6	13	0
July	4	23	5	0	2	0	23	2	6	0	11	0
August	5	8	5	0	3	0	27	0	0	1	8	0
Sept.	6	15	3	0	27	4	30	11	0	0	14	0
October	6	13	3	0	23	2	29	2	0	2	5	0
Nov.	10	32	3	1	1	0	57	12	0	9	4	0
Dec.	14	14	3	0	20	0	42	4	0	9	2	0
	96	32	3	12	31	8	353	1	6	37	11	0

B/. No. expenditure Register S. Srinivas
23-8-43
15-13-
53-8-0

1941

	Rice			Dal			Boarding fee			Seat Rent.		
	m.	s.	ch.	m.	s.	ch.	Rs	As	P.	Rs	As	P.
Jan.	5	2	8	2	14	8	43	13	3	3	5	0
Feb.	10	25	9	1	20	6	29	0	9	2	10	0
March	8	27	1	1	22	6	24	3	0	1	11	0
April	8	25	11	0	18	9	32	2	0	3	3	0
May	2	9	0				9	8		0	10	0
June	7	29	13	0	15	0	55	9	0	5	4	0
July	11	2	3	0	5	0	56	6	0	4	2	0
August	6	12	14	0	19	0	31	9	0	3	0	0
September	5	34	8				22	0	0	2	6	0
October	6	28	6	0	27	12	35	9	6	3	6	0
November	10	2	15	1	15	13	45	11	9	6	1	0
December	9	16	12	0	37	0	10	3	0	3	3	0

(a) Rice received Cash Book. Total 94-17-8
 (a) 9-35-6
 (b) Rice purchased 27-16-8
 (b) 1-15-8
 Total 121-34-0
 11-10-14
 net B/F 59-11-0
 Rs 66-8-3

Gr. St. 122-11-

Expenditure 137-6-3
 according to store books difference 14-35-3
 diff. 1-37-11

S. Srinivas
30/12/43

18/9/43
Story Secy

GOVINDPUR : Pastors' Refresher Course & Teachers' Bible Class.

SUBJECT : Their accommodation

I had with me the list of holidays for the Boys'M.E.school, the Girls'U.P. and for the Bethesda M.E.school. The dates before me were - Pastors' Course September 18th - October 8th : Boys'M.E. Puja holidays 8th - 20th October : Girls U.P. Autumn holidays 8th - 20th October and the Bethesda Autumn holidays 4th - 9th October.

The Pastors and the teachers will be ~~at~~ in residence at Govindpur for 21 days. No one school could spare so many holidays for use at one stretch in this part of the year. I arrange thus -

I. October 3rd(Sunday) to - 9thBethesda hoetel premises

II. October 1st & 2nd (I do not know how)
If local festival holidays of the Bethesda are not yet used up, Bethesda should avail that on these two dates.

III. September 18th - 30thBoys'M.E.School, for this arrangement is being made with the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi. I submitted first that the Autumn and Durga Puja holidays numbering 11 be split up, 10 of them transferred to September 18th-30th and only 1 for Durga Puja. This was objected. With their suggestion now I have submitted this

FOR

No.12 Autumn Holidays & Durga Puja...October 8th - 20th 11 days
No.15 Xmas HolidaysDecember 20th-31st 11 "

THE FOLLOWING SUBSTITUTION

Autumn Holidays20th - 30th September 10 "
Durga Puja 8th - 13th October 5 "
Xmas Holidays24th - 31st December 7 "

I hope this will be approved. The Headmaster, Boys'M.E. School should close his school on the 18th September morning till the 30th instant. So, if you can please give suggestions if any, on this question of accommodation, when we meet at Govindpur.

No. 1327 Dated Ranchi, 15.9.1943

Copy to President, G.E.L.Church

- " " Secretary,
- " " Headmaster, Boys'M.E.School, Govindpur
- " " Headmistress, Bethesda M.E. Govindpur,
- " " Headmaster, Girls'U.P., Govindpur.
- " " Rev.J.J.P.Tiga & Rev.L.Topano, Govindpur.

B. Menin
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

Thd.

No 1319

To
The Sub-Inspector of Schools,
Khunti West circle.

Dated Ranchi, the 14th September '43

Sir,
In continuation of my letter No. 1146 dated 6.8.43 with reference to your letter No. 151 dated 20.7.43 re: Headmaster for Hhatanga L.P., I have the honour to appoint Babu Zechariah Bhengra, M.E., B.T. of Kheresai school, as headmaster of Khatanga L.P. school with effect from the beginning of this month. He actually joined the school on 2.9.43.
I understand he left Kherkhai school with your permission. Will you kindly approve the appointment and arrange for his salary.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

sd Bm

Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

No. 1320 Dated Ranchi, the 14th September, 1943.
Copy forwarded to the Vice-Chairman, District Board, Ranchi.

sd Bl

Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

*No. 1321 of 14.9.43
copy forwarded to Secy. C.C.*

P. Main
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

The Headmaster
Koronjo M.E.School.
Dear Mr. Dungdung,

No. 1303 Dated Ranchi, 11.8.1943

- I am referring in the foolscap size full sheet, the details of balances of school and hostel moneys according to the audit notes. In this I am dealing with points I have to bring to your notice.
- I. Rs. 276/0/0 is the total of all school moneys as per present audit. Rs. 183/4/11 only is in the Pass Book, why? According to rule the Pass Book should ~~xxxx~~ have Rs. 286/-. If you as headmaster kept Rs. 10/- with you, you should have deposited Rs. 82/- more. Why have you not done that? You write 'Cash in hand Rs. 55/-'. Why should you not have ~~Kxx~~ 'Cash in hand of Rs. 82/- plus Rs. 10/-?' I asked the Rev. L. Mongari to deposit certain money at once in the Post Office & also asked to withdraw the necessary amount from the building fund to square up FULLY the school accounts, not leaving any mistake in the departmental accounts. In spite of all this you are short of ~~Kxx~~ about Rs. 27/- in the school accounts. This is inexcusable.
 - II. Please explain that is., give details of loans to teachers of Rs. 103/-
 - III. " " in detail advance to teachers of Rs. 126/9/6.
 - IV. Pass Book balance, Rs. 183/4/11 for which date? Cash in hand, Rs. 55/-/- on which date? Your June, July advance, what amount? Advance on which date?
 - V. The auditor remarks "1943 Boarding Store Book saph nahin rakha gaya" why?
 - VI. 1943 January - July Seat Rent only Rs. 15/6/6, why?
 - VII. School Ghar marammat school Repair Fund se hota hai. To Seat Rent kyon usmen lagaya jata hai? Seat Rent se to Boarding marammat hona hai. Aur yadi bane to Seat Rent se masteron ka ghar marammat hona hai.
 - VIII. You were ordered to either explain or pay Rs. 345/8/5 the amount found short by me. Why have you not done this, please do it immediately.
- Yours sincerely,

Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No. 1304 Dated Ranchi 11.9.1943
Copy forwarded to the Secretary, Church Council.

B. Meim . D.S.

M.E.School, Bronjo, AUDIT

The auditor Mr. Patras Baba and his helper Rev. L. Mongari the Ilaka Chairman deserve hearty thanks from all of us for their very hard work of auditing the Bronjo M.E.School accounts. This was a very useful service rendered by them to the Church.

The audit appears to have been very carefully and patiently done. Yet it seems some re-touching by them (auditors) is necessary to make the whole work intelligible.

PERIOD "A" --- 1941 to the date of my checking (Head Supervisor). Here the auditors should make their own balance sheet which must be taken as correct & if this their balance sheet is different from mine, they should point out how my balance sheet is wrong. The headmaster was asked to pay Rs. 345.8.5, the amount found short by me at my visit. Is this amount correct for that date?

PERIOD "B" ----- From the date of Head Supervisor's checking to July, i.e. end of July, 1943. And the School Pass Book deposit on the 31st July, 1943 to be taken into account. I take it that the balance sheet shown by the audit notes is for this date, which is as follows :-

SCHOOL :	Sewing.....	5.	2.	9	
	Athletics..	41.	4.	6	
	Prize.....	12.	8.	0	
	Library....	21.	4.	3	
	Contingency	4.	7.	0	
	Repairs...	119.	10.	0	Rs. 276. 0.6
	G.C. Book..	71.	12.	0	

HOSTEL:	G.C. Book	224.	3.	9	
	Seat Rent..	56.	11.	5	Rs. 361.13.5
	Examn.....	60.	14.	3	

Grand Total Rs. 637.13.11

If such a procedure is not followed, it will be difficult to understand the points. I will try to make this plain in the following copy

"Details of balance of School and Hostel money according to audit notes (recent ones by Mr. Patras Baba)

1.	School Money	276.	0.	0	
2.	Hostel Money	244.	3.	9	
3.	Seat Rent	56.	11.	5.	
4.	Examination	60.	14.	3	
	Total	637.	13.	5	
	In the S.B. Pass Book	..	255.	8.	11..... (Note 1 below)
			454.	8.	6
	Advance to teachers..		126.	9.	6
			327.	15.	0
	Loan to teachers, including the servant, Mr. S.S.				
	Topono & Pt. D. Toppe.....		103.	0.	0
			224.	15.	0
	Cash in hand.....		55.	0.	0..... (note 2)
			169.	15.	0

MINUS MY SALARY for

June & July as advance..... (note 3)
Total dues (here) from Mr. P. Dungdung

Sd. Rev. L. Mongari
Ilaka Chairman
24.8.43

Sd. P. Dungdung, Headmaster,
M.E.School, Bronjo

24.8.1943

Note 1 - Was this the amount in the Pass Book on the last date of audit i.e. the 31st of July, 1943? Or is this the amount in the Pass Book on 24.8.43?

Note 2 - Was this Cash in hand on the 31st of July 1943 and was it verified by anyone on that date? If not then this cash balance does not have accurate value, for then it can be a balance for any subsequent day say for 24.8.43

Note 3 - The meaning is not clear. Will the auditor and the Rev. L. Mongari make it clear kindly?

IN THE ABOVE LIGHT, THE AUDITOR AND HIS ASSISTANT IS ARE REQUESTED TO

Bl... 11.9.43

T.H.
18-8-43.

No 1217

Dated Ranchi, 16.8.1943

To
The Secretary
G.E.L.Church, Ranchi,

Dear Sir,

With reference to yours No.1890-92/ 43/ F 24 dated 13.8.43, I am to say that my own budget will not permit any expenditure for the Bethesda latrine in question. If it is meant that I should advance and someone will refund it, that can be done.

The headmistress has asked the Council to build this latrine for the school, meaning thereby, I think, that the school is unable to do it. Until the audit is done, I cannot tell the capacity of the school

Yours sincerely,



Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

2330/43/F-24.

27th Sept. '43.

To

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran School.
Camp Govindpur.

Dear Sir,

1. Mr.M.D.Hassa, Headmaster of Kinkel M.E.School writes a letter dated 10-9-43 to me the copy of which is sent herewith to you. From this letter he complains against you that you have not sent him till the date of the writing of this letter under reference, ~~to~~ the C.C. grant money for March 1943.

I made an enquiry from the treasurer Rev.L.Jojowar as to whether you have drawn C.C. grant money ~~for the Kinkel School~~ for the period for the Kinkel School, ~~and~~ from the C.C. treasury and he had certified that you have been personally paid regularly for the purpose till August 1943.

2. While I was making enquiry from the treasurer, he (the treasurer) also made a similar complaint against you verbally that you have not paid the C.C. grant to the Burju M.E.School for the period March to August 1943, though you have regularly got C.C. grant from him for Burju M.E.School for the period (from March to August 1943).

3. Please let me know at the earliest possible time, as to whether you have sent C.C. grants for the period i.e. March to August 1943 to the Kinkel and Burju M.E.Schools or not. If your answer is in the affirmative then please give me the dates of sending money. But if your answer is in the negative then, please let me know why these irregularities have come to pass. Please also note whether this concerns only these ^{two} schools or some other schools also.

4. Mr.M.D.Hassa also says about his T.A. Bill which he has submitted to you on 17-4-1943, but till now it is not paid to him. please refer it also to me as to what has happened to it. If you have submitted it to me then please refer when it is submitted.

Yours sincerely,

M. Secin

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEVINZ/2C.

2328/43/F-24.

27th Sept. 43.

To

The Headmaster,
Kinkel M.E. School.

Dear Sir,

On receipt of your registered letter No. 134 dated the 10th September, 1943, I have taken action and I have asked ~~xxxxxx~~ the Headsupervisor for explanation.

Delay was made no doubt in ~~xxx~~ answering you and taking actions on it, as you know I am very busy in these days and all the officers including the Headsupervisor, are very busy at Govindpur in imparting instructions on teaching Bible to teachers and to the Pastors.

The Headsupervisor has drawn C.C. grants for the Kinkel M.E. School in full from March to August 1943, and I hope he will receive it for the month of September 1943 also next week. Now I am sure you will soon get money regularly.

Yours sincerely,

T. H. Srin

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Note :- I have also written him about your T.A. Bill which I hope will be traced out, scrutinised and paid as early as possible.

Copy to :-

The Treasurer, C.C.

About Bujju M.E. school also I have written to the Headsupervisor.

BBMINZ/3C.

2256/43/F-24.

13th Sept. '43.

16th

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor Lutheran School for information and guidance.

R. J. Dim
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from the 6-10 September, 1943.

Item No. 22.

" Headsupervisor's matter :- (1) Distributions of help among 69 teachers :- The Headsupervisor reported that the money has been distributed as directed by the C.C. and the money has been sent to the recipients. The report was noted.

The Headsupervisor stated that one Matias Minz of Sarhapani School was by mistake left out and he be given Rs. 10/- ~~out~~ of the money granted to him for Umbulbaha School teachers who are not entitled as the school is a Stipindinary School, and that their allotment be cancelled.

Resolved that the help granted to Umbulbaha school teachers be cancelled and out of this amount the grant of Rs. 10/- as help to Matias Minz of Sarhapani School be made.

(2) Miss L. Beck/s of Kondra's conduct and help of Rs. 6/- for her :- It is reported that her conduct is fair instead of good.

Resolved that the help of Rs. 10/- already awarded to her be withheld.

Resolved further that the Headsupervisor who is to visit the School soon, be requested to make an enquiry on the conduct of the said mistress and submit report to the C.C.

(3) Chaibassa hostel outstanding of Rs. 231/- only :- The Headsupervisor reported that the fees of Rs. 231/- only is due from the hostellers of the Chaibassa hostel and the Headmaster is trying to realise the same :- Report noted.

(4) Babu Titus Sanga :- Babu Titus Sanga was formerly a private teacher of the Tokad School, but is now transferred to Kumhari School. He says that on account of house trouble and other matters he is returning to his house.

Resolved that Babu Titus Sanga be informed that he has to stay at Kumhari School as its teacher.

P. T. O.

(5) Babu Z. Bhengra :- It is reported that there is a vacancy in the Khatanga G.E.L. Church School and Babu Z. Bhengra is a teacher at Kherkhai school and now he has applied for the Khatanga School for transfer.

Resolved that the Headsupervisor be authorised to transfer Babu Z. Bhengra after finding out and appointing a trained teacher at the Kherkhai School.

(6) Babu Santosh Kerketta, a teacher at the Tapkara Church School :- It is reported that there are troubles created by Babu Santosh Kerketta at Tapkara and need immediate attention.

Resolved that the Headsupervisor be authorised to transfer the teacher Santosh Kerketta to some other School.

(7) Mr. Masihdas Hassa :- It is said that there is a trouble as regards the provident funds of Mr. Hassa as he is a temporary teacher of the Kinkel M. E. School.

Resolved that Mr. Hassa be confirmed as the Headmaster of the Kinkel M.E. School with effect from the date he has joined the Kinkel M.E. School.

(8) Khutitoli School's application for the examination centre of the 7th Class students :-

Resolved that the students be permitted to sit for their final examination in the Takarma Proposed H.E. School and arrangements be made for them by the Headsupervisor.

(9) Kondra M.E. School's application for their examination centre :-

Resolved that the School be permitted to send ~~xxxx~~ its students of Class seven to sit at the Gossner H.E. School and the Headsupervisor be requested to arrange for the same."

BBMINZ/2C.

2254/43/F-24.

13th Sept. '43.
16th

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools, Ranchi for information and guidance.

D. K. M.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 6-10 September, 1943.

Item No. 13.

" Tokad M.E. School :- The following actions have been taken regarding the Tokad M.E. School :-

(a) The Headsupervisor reported that the Rev. M. Manki by mistake was not in the Managing Committee of the ~~xxxx~~ said M.E. School, but by the affords of the Treasurer Rev. L. Jojowar, the Pracherak Daud Mundu resigned and in his place Rev. M. Manki was taken on the School Managing Committee on 31-8-1943. Report noted.

(b) The Headsupervisor reported that some of the local people sent in an application to the District Inspector of Schools, Singhbhum against the C.C. resolution requesting the said Inspector to retain Titus Sanga in the school who was discharged. The Applicants have now withdrawn their application, by the affords of the Treasurer Rev. L. Jojowar. The troubles now ended. The Report noted.

(c) The Headsupervisor reported that the agreement between the Tokad M.E. School teachers on the one hand and the Headsupervisor on the other hand, have been executed and that the Deed of acceptance of the District Board grant-in-aid of Rs. 30/- p.m. for the school has been sent to the District Board Chairman Singhbhum District. The report noted.

(d) Petition dated 3-9-43 of the teachers of the Tokad M.E. School for rice requesting the C.C. to sell it to them at a cheaper rate :-

Resolved that the rice at Tujur be sold to the Church employees at Tokad including the teachers and to the Tokad School hostel at the rate of 4 seers per rupee, but preference be given to the hostel and that one family should purchase not more than one maund. The cost of frieght will be borne by the purchaser.

(e) It is reported that the Revs. Kula has not yet done anything for the increment of D.B. grant for the Tokad M.E. School.

Resolved that the Hony. Secretary be requested to see the Singhbhum District Board Chairman for the increment of the D.B. grant-in-aid to the Tokad Lutheran M.E. School.

(f) Pt. Philip Perti of Tokad's letter dated 1943 giving thanks to the C.C. for the increment of his pay, with a request to allow his family to stay at Burju in the same house as there is no house at Tokad :-

The Thanks was noted and he was allowed to keep his family in the same house at Burju till he gets a suitable house at Tokad.

(g) Treasurer's audit note of the School and hostel accounts :- The audit notes were read and considered and the following resolutions were passed :-

(i) Resolved that whatever School money is in the hands of the Headmaster be taken away from him by the Headsupervisor who is also the Chairman of the School Managing Committee, and the same be deposited in the Post Office. Only money for immediate works to the extent of Rs. 10/- only be left in the hands of the Headmaster.

(ii) Resolved that the Headsupervisor be requested to trace out the income from and expenditure for the sixth and seventh classes (which classes were not recognised then) of the school with a view to find out what income was received and spent for these classes, from the school account Books and Registers etc. till the date of the recognition of the school as the M.E. School. The following heads be on either side of the accounts :-

Income	Expenditure.
Firstly - fee income from these two classes.	Payment to the Private teachers.
Secondly - Ilaka's special contribution if any for these two classes.	
Thirdly - Local contribution for these two classes.	

(iii) Resolved that the Rev. Santosh Surin who is the Secretary of the School Managing Committee be the Treasurer of the School monies from the date he is given charge.

(h) C.C. Treasurer's audit notes of the hostel of the Lutheran M.E. School hostel at Tokad :-

The audit notes of the hostel accounts were also read and considered and the following resolutions were passed :-

(i) Resolved that the sum of Rs. 88/2/- only which is the balance money be handed over to the Headsupervisor by the Headmaster.

(ii) Resolved that the sum of Rs. 24/7/- only which is in the hands of the Bazar master Babu Nirmal Soy be handed over to the Headsupervisor by the said Bazar master immediately.

(iii) Resolved that the ~~xxxxxx~~ explanations for the following over spent quantities of rice and dal be called for from the Bazar master Babu Nirmal Soy :-

					and	
1941 :-	14 mds	35 seers	3 ch.	of rice	1 md.	37 seers dal.
1942 :-	23 mds	39 seers	6 ch.	of rice	and 8 md	26 seers
					10 ch.	dal.
1943 :-	1 mds	26 seers	4 ch.	of rice	and 2 mds	18 seer
					14 ch.	dal.
<hr/>						
Total	40 mds	20 seers	13 ch.	of rice	and 13 mds	2 seers
					8 ch.	of dal.

(iv) Resolved that the hostel Committee of five persons be formed with immediate effect and responsible to the Ilaka which is to see every month that the receipt and expenditure are correct. The following shall form the hostel Committee :-

Chairman and Treasurer :-	Rev. Santosh Surin.
Ex-officio Secretary :-	The Headmaster Mr. M. Tir/u.
Member :-	Pt. Philip Purti fee collector.
Member :-	Babu Hanukh Guria.
Member :-	Rev. M. Manki.

(v) Resolved that Pt. Philip Purti be appointed the fee collector of the hostel fees.

(vi) Resolved that Rev. S. Surin be appointed as the treasurer of the hostel money, rice and dal also.

(vii) Resolved that Babu Hanukh Guria (Teacher) be appointed as the house master and Bazar master.

All these resolutions regarding hostel should take effect immediately and this Committee is to sit whenever necessary, but at least once for every month. It should maintain a minute Book and all proper accounts."

2253/43/F-24.

13th September, '43.

16th

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.

T. H. H.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 6-10 September, 1943.

Item Nos 14 and 15.

" 14. Rajgangpur I.P. School :- The Head Supervisor is requested to make an enquiry and submit report to the C.C."

" 15. Inspection remarks of Kondra M.V. School, dated 17th to 18th June 1943 :- The inspection remarks show that there are some mistakes in the accounts of the school :-

Resolved that the Headsupervisor be requested to visit the school and to audit the accounts and rectify the mistakes and then submit his report to the Church Council."

BBMINZ/2C.

2240-50/43/F-24.

13th September, '43.
16th

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor and the Rev.Y.Dang for information and guidance.

Hony. Secretary,
C. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held from 6-10 September, 1943.

Item No. 12.

" Rev.Y. Dang's letter dated 19-8-1943 regarding the training of his daughter Manonit Rahil Dang :-

The letter was handed over to the Headsupervisor for necessary actions."

BHMINZ/3C.

2245-48/43/F-24.

13th Sept. 43
16th

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the President, G.E.L.Church and the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

T. L. Smith
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.E. Executive Committee held from 6-10 September, 1943.

Item No. 22 (1) & (2)

" 22. Headsupervisor's matters :-

(1) Distributions of help among 69 teachers :- The Headsupervisor reported that the money has been distributed as directed by the C.C. and the money has been sent to the recipients.

The Report was noted.

The Headsupervisor stated that one Matias Minz of Sarhapani School was by mistake left out and he be given Rs. 10/- out of the money granted to him for Umbulbaha School teachers, who are not entitled as the school is a Stipendiary School, and that their allotment be cancelled.

Resolved that the help granted to Umbulbaha School teachers be cancelled and out of this amount the grant of Rs. 10/- as help to Matias Minz of Sarhapani School be made.

(2) Miss L. Beck of Kondra's conduct and help of Rs. 6/- for her :- It is reported that her conduct is fair instead of good.

Resolved that the help of Rs. 6/- already awarded to her be withheld.

Resolved further that the Headsupervisor who is to visit the School soon, be requested to make an enquiry on the conduct of the said mistress and submit report to the C.C."

BBMINZ/3C.

2244/43/F-24.

13th Sept.,
16th

'43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev.S.Surin for information and guidance.

T. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G.E.L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held from 6-10 September, 1943.

Item No. 13. (g) (iii)

" 13. Tokad M.E.School :- The following actions have been taken regarding the Tokad M.E.School:-

(a) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---

(g) C.C.Treasurer's audit note of the school and hostel accounts :- The audit notes were read and considered and the following resolutions were passed :-

(i) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---

(iii) Resolved that the Rev.Santosh Surin who is the Secretary of the School Managing Committee be the treasurer of the school monies from the date he is given charge."

BBMINZ/2C.

2212-13/43/F-24.

9th Sept. '43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsuper-visor and Mr. J. Barla for information and guidance.

G. E. L. Church
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 6-9 September, 1943.

Item No. 16.

" Takarma H.E. School :- The letter of the Local Inspector No. 4935/5R-23-43 dated the 10-8-1943 forwarding the Secondary Board's resolution as forwarded to him under Board's letter No. 5485, dated the 4th August 1943 was read.

The letter says that the said Board has recognised the Class VIII and IX only this year and permitted T. C. to be given to all Class X students to join other recognised Schools, and that the XI Class students to appear as private candidates in the Ranchi Zilla School for their test Examination. In this connection the letter of Mr. J. Barla No. 217 dated the 18th August 1943 was also read, which says that attempts be made to enable the Takarma XI Class students to appear in the Gossner H. E. School for their Test Examination.

After consideration resolved, that attempts be made to enable the Class XI students of the Takarma H.E. School to appear in the Gossner H.E. School for their text Examination, if possible."

BEMINZ/3C.

23rd August,

43.

2043-43/43/P-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headmasters Kinkal M.E., March M.E., Govindpur M.E., Kondra M.V., Tokad M.E., and Burju M.E. Schools for information and guidance.

The Hon.
Hon. Secretary,
C.E.L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Commt. meeting held from 9-11 August, 1943.

Item No. 24.

" Petition of following schools for the abolition of 15 p.c. cut on the teachers pay or for other remedies for the amelioration of economic distress :-

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------|
| (a) | Kinkal M.E. School | dated 19-7-43. |
| (b) | Marcha M.V. School | dated 19-7-43. |
| (c) | School | dated 20-7-43. |
| (d) | Govindpur M.E. School | dated 21-7-43. |
| (e) | Kondra M.V. School | dated 24-7-43. |
| (f) | Tokad M.E. School | dated 24-7-43. |
| (g) | Burju M.E. School | dated 30-7-43. |

Resolved that the Church Council is unable to abolish the cut of 15 p.c. on the salaries of the teachers, as the Mahasabha 1943, has decided to keep it in force."

BRINZ/SC.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr.S.P.Bakhla for information and guidance.

T. S. B.
Hony. Secretary,
G.E.L.Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 9-11 August, 1943.

Item No. 32 (8)

" President's Matters - Any other competent matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(8) Application of Mr.S.P.Bakhla for a help of Rs. 216/- or Rs. 72/- and transfer elsewhere dated 20th July 1943 and writing off the misused money of the Kondra School amounting to Rs. 241/4/9 only.

Resolved that the matter of T.A. and writing off misused money has already previously been resolved and it be not altered now.

Resolved further that no transfer question be considered now."

18th August,

43.

1984/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. M. Bhengra, Burju for information.

T. G. S.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 9-11th August, 1943.

Item No. 15.

" Mr. Martin Bhengra's letter No. 14 dated the 2-8-1943 on the vacancy of Headmastership of the Burju M.E. School, caused by the resignation of Mr. P. Topno:-

The Headsupervisor reported that the vacancy has been filled up by appointing Mr. Halan Soy as the Headmaster of the Burju M.E. School.

The appointment of Mr. Halan Soy has been approved with effect from 1-8-1943. "

BEMINZ/2C.

W.P.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Hony. Secretary :—**TH. SURIN Esqr. B. A., B. L.**

RANCHI, (Bihar) INDIA.

The 17th August 1943.

No.

To

The Headmaster
Lutheran M.E. school, Tokad.

Dear Sir,

It is reported that you give in advance salaries to teachers, even in full, this is very bad, and it must be stopped at once. If the advance is unable to pay or leaves the school then the money will be realised from you. Moreover advance payment is not permitted by the Govt.

Again it is reported that Mrs. P. Bakula has left school for a week or more without leave. Is it correct? If so, why did you not report it to the Head Supervisor?

Lastly you are reported to be very careless in account keeping. You must always make entry of everything income and expenditure of the school then and there, do not send any letter of any teacher from school or hostel money. If you be caught then that will be realised mercilessly from you.

It is the duty of the Headmaster to consult in each school matter, the Secretary and the Head Supervisor. You do not do so, hence all these troubles.

In return, you must help the Pastor in all ecclesiastical matters. Only by such inter help the school as well as the congregation can prosper.

Sincerely yours,

Th. J. J. J.

Henry Sery.

G. M. Church.

Mr. S. P. Bakla,
Lutheran W. F. School, Tokad.

Dear S. P. Bakla,

It is said that you left the school within leave for a week or more. This was then, the Headmaster of the school, and also the Treasurer of the church at Tokad at that time, was not your duty to approach the Treasurer or the Headmaster? You went to Chardaga through Ranchi, but did not thought necessary to see the officers at Ranchi, do you realize how much cost you have caused to the school? I must frankly let you know that no one is permitted to leave his duties at his own sweet will. He must get a previous leave and then avail of it. Please submit your explanation about your this course action.

1940/43.

14th Aug. 3.

To
The Director of Public Instruction
Bihar, Patna.

Sir,

The Council of the G.E.L.Church, Chotanagpur and Assam, desires me to approach you with the following petition.

That the G.E.L.Church of Chotanagpur and Assam has 107 schools in the Province of Bihar of which 85 have been handed over to the Ranchi District Board for Management. The rest i.e. 22 are under the direct management of the Church.

2. Out of the schools under the direct management of the Church one is a High School, 11 are Middle Schools, 8 are U.P. Schools and 2 are L.P. schools. Again out of these schools 7 are girls schools, 1 Middle English, 5 U.P. and 1 L.P. schools.

3. Herewith I beg to enclose a list of teachers of all the directly managed schools excepting the High English School indicating their present salaries and qualifications.

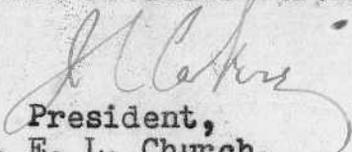
4. These schools are mainly supported by the Government grant, the school fees and contribution by the Church Council. But these sources were barely sufficient to meet the necessary expenses of the above mentioned various Lutheran Schools in the Province.

5. The present is a very anxious time for these schools because owing to the dearness of all articles in general, the teachers are almost at the point of starvation and there is a general cry of teachers for help.

Therefore I on behalf of the Church respectfully request that you will be pleased to move the Government to sanction a special grant of Rs. 509/- (five hundred and nine) ~~nine~~ per month only, as shown in the attached list, for such period as the present condition ~~oblivious~~, at least for four months of this year.

obtains

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,


President,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

List of Teachers direct under Church Council.

M. E. Schools.

I.	Burju :-		
	1.	H. Soy, B.A. plucked	Rs. 50/-
	2.	M. Bhengra Mat. C.T.	35/-
	3.	E. Purti, Mat. C.T.	30/-
	4.	A. Barla, V.M. C.T.	20/-
	5.	M. Mundu, M. E.	15/-
	6.	M. Tiru, M.V., G. T.	15/-
	7.	J. Mundu. M.E., E.T.	15/-
II.	Govindpur :-		
	8.	Z. Horo, B.A. plucked	50/-
	9.	A. Horo, I. A. plucked	35/-
	10.	B. Tirkey Mat.	25/-
	11.	P.S.Kerketta, V.M.	25/-
	12.	M. P. Tiru, M.E., G.T.	20/-
	13.	P. Kongari, M.E., G.T.	15/-
	14.	M.Lakra, M.V., G.T.	15/-
	15.	S. Topno, M.V., G.T.	15/-
	16.	S. Barla, M.E., G.T.	15/-
	17.	M. D. Hemrom, M.V., E.T.	15/-
III.	Koronjo :-		
	18.	P. Dungdung I. A.	50/-
	19.	J. Dhan Mat. C.T.	35/-
	20.	S. Minz, Mat. C.T.	30/-
	21.	C.C. Tetetohen X C.T.	20/-
	22.	J. Topno M.E., G.T.	15/-
	23.	P. Topno, M.E., G.T.	15/-
	24.		
IV.	Kinkel :-		
	24.	M. Hassa, I. A., C.T.	50/-
	25.	Junas Bage I.A., plucked	35/-
	26.	Joel Kujur, M.V., C.T.	25/-
	27.	Suleman Minz, V.M.	25/-
	28.	Daud Lagun M.E., G.T.	15/-
	29.	Abiraham Kujur, M.E., G.T.	15/-
	30.	Miss S.Bakhla, M.E., J.Trd.	15/-
V.	Lohardaga :-		
	31.	P.Kujur B.Sc.	53/-
	32.	I.S.Kujur, Mat.	32/-
	33.	H.Topno, V.M., C.T.	26/-
	34.	N.Kujur, V.M.	21/-
	35.	Y. Dungdung. M.E., E.T.	16/-
	36.	P.P. Baba, M.E., E.T.	16/-
VI.	Takarua :-		
	37.	J.Barla, M.A., B.D. Dip-in-Ed.	.....
	38.	C.H.Herenz B.A. plucked	50/-
	39.	Nathan Tuti Mat. C.T.	35/-
	40.	Bhanu Topno Mat. C.T.	30/-
	41.	Yakub Topno Mat., C.T.	30/-
	42.	Stiphan Dang, C.T.	25/-
	43.	Dayadham Minz, V.M.	25/-
	44.	Johan Guria V.M.	22/-
	45.	Barnabas Surin M.E., G.T.	15/-
	46.	Pilgrim Tete M.E., E.T.	15/-
	47.	Masihdas Surin M.E., E.T.	15/-

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Primary Schools. (Boys')

VII. Gumla :-		
48.	Piyus Kujur Mat., C.T.	Rs. 30/-
49.	C.P.N. Sahu, M.E., E.T.	15/-
50.	C.D. Kujur M.E., E.T.	12/-
51.	Miss P. Ekka, M.E.	12/-
VIII. Kondra :-		
52.	C.P. Kerketta Mat. C.T.	35/-
53.	N. Ekka M.E., E.T.	15/-
54.	Miss B. Tirkey, M.E. Junior	15/-
55.	C.C. Kujur V.M., C.T.	25/-
56.	Johan Toppe Matr.	15/-
IX. Chainpur :-		
57.	M. Kujur Mat. C.T.	35/-
58.	M. Minz, M.E., E.T.	12/-
59.	S. Lakra, M.E., G.T.	12/-
60.	Miss L. Bek, M.E.	8/-
61.	D. Toppe, V.M., C.T.	25/-
62.	M. Bakhla M.E., E.T.	12/-
X. Anleessa :-		
63.	J. Minz, C.T. attended	25/-
64.	N. Vengra, M.E.	13/-
65.	P. Purti, M.V. Trd.	12/-
67x		
XI. Tokad :-		
66.	M. Tiru, I. A.	50/-
67.	S.P. Bakhla Mat. C.T.	35/-
68.	Philip Purti, V.M.C.T.	25/-
69.	Paulus Topno, G.E.	15/-
70.	Hanikh Guria, M.E., E.T.	15/-
71.	Barnabas Hemrom M.E., E.T.	15/-
72.	Nirmal Soy M.E., E.T.	15/-
XII. Chaibassa :-		
73.	H. Tiga Mat.	25/-
74.	M.K. Siyaurum M.E., E.T.	15/-
75.	P. Sawainya M.E., E.T.	15/-
76.	M. Mundu, M.E.	15/-
77.	P.P. Soy M.E., E.T.	15/-
XIII. Marcha :-		
78.	P.S. Hore, Mat. C.T.	35/-
79.	J. Hore, C.T.	30/-
80.	C. H. Hore, M.E., E.T.	15/-
81.	P. D. Topno, M.E., E.T.	15/-
82.	J. Barla, M.E., E.T.	15/-
83.	P.S. Topno, M.E., E.T.	15/-
84.	S. Hemrom, M.E., E.T.	15/-
XIV. Burju :- <u>Primary Girls Schools.</u>		
85.	Junas Kiro, M.E., E.T.	15/-
86.	Ida Kujur, M.E., E.T.	12/-
87.	Grace Lakra, M.E., E.T.	12/-
XV. Govindpur :-		
88.	J. Guria, I.A. plucked	25/-
89.	R. Topno, M.E. Jr. Trd.	12/-
90.	N.M. Kerketta, M.E. Jr. Trd.	12/-
91.	N. Topno, M.E. Jr. Trd.	12/-
XVI. Khutitoli :-		
92.	I. Lakra, Mat.	25/-
93.	Miss R. Lakra, M.E. Jr. Trd.	12/-
94.	Miss S. Sanga M.E., Jr. Trd.	12/-

95.	Miss M.K.Kandulna M.V.Jr.Trd.	Rs.	12/-
96.	Mrs. D. Kuro, U.P., Jr.Trd.		8/-
XVII.	Lehardaga :-		
97.	Miss M.Kujur, Mat.plucked C.T.		25/-
98.	Miss R.Kerketta M.E.Jr.		12/-
99.	Miss S.A. Toppo Do		12/-
XVIII.	Chaibassa :-		
100.	S. Mali		16/-
101.	Terem Hore		15/-
XIX.	Takarua :-		
102.	Junathan Topno IX G.T.		20/-
103.	Marsa Bhengra VIII, Jr.Trd.		12/-
104.	Fransishka Kerketta M.E.Jr.Trd.		12/-
105.	Hilaria Hore, VIII Jr.Trd.		12/-
XX.	Bethesda :-		
106.	Miss K.C.Sokey, I.A., Trd.		105/-
107.	Mr.M.Khess Mat., C.T.		42/-
108.	Miss H.Topno, I.A.,		35/-
109.	Miss P. Minz, Mat.S.Tr.		30/-
110.	Miss D'Cruz non-Mat.S.Tr.		25/-
111.	Miss K.Ekka X Tr.		18/-
112.	Miss P.Minz, M.E.Tr.		14/-
113.	Miss M. Tirkey, M.E.Tr.		14/-
114.	Miss L. Tirkey M.E. Tr.		14/-
115.	Miss L.Lakra M.E. Tr. Senior		17/-
116.	Miss Dh. Lakra, U.P.Tr. & Sewing Tr.		18/-
117.	Miss K. Tiga M.E. Trd.		12/-
118.	Miss D.Lakra, M.V.Jr.Trd.		12/-
119.	Miss E. Minz, M.E. Trd.		12/-
120.	Miss Premi Minz, M.E.Trd.		12/-
121.	Miss A. Khalkho, XI Class		18/-
122.	Miss Phulmani Aind, M.E. Trd.		12/-
XXI.	L. P. Ranchi :-		
123.	J. Kujur, M.E., G.T.		24/-
124.	M. Khalkho M.E., G.T.		21/-
125.	Nicholas Kujur, M.E., E.T.		20/-
126.	Mannasih M.E., E.T.		18/-

P. T. O.

S U M M A R Y

S.No.	School.	Receiving up to Rs. 14/-	Receiving from 15/- to 29/-	Receiving 30/- to 49/ P.M.	Receiving from 50/- upwards.	Total
I.	M.E. Burju	...	4	2	1	7
II.	M.E. Govindpur	...	8	1	1	10
III.	M.E. Kinkel	...	5	1	1	7
IV.	M.E. Koronjo	...	3	2	1	6
V.	M.E. Lohardaga	...	4	1	1	6
VI.	M.E. Takarna	...	6	3	2	11
VII.	M.E. Bethesda	9	4	3	1	17
VIII.	U.P. Gumla	2	1	1	...	4
IX.	M.V. Kondra	2	2	1	...	5
X.	M.V. Chainpur	3	2	1	...	6
XI.	U.P. Amlessa	2	1	...	...	3
XII.	M.E. Tokad	...	5	1	1	7
XIII.	U.P. Chaibassa	...	5	...	...	5
XIV.	M.V. Marcha	...	5	2	...	7
XV.	U.P. Burju	2	1	...	...	3
XVI.	U.P. Govindpur	3	1	...	...	4
XVII.	U.P. Khutitoli	4	1	...	...	5
XVIII.	U.P. Lohardaga.	2	1	...	...	3
XIX.	L.P. Chaibassa	...	2	...	...	2
XX.	U.P. Takarna	3	1	...	...	4
XXI.	L.P. Ranchi	...	4	...	...	4
Total		32	66	19	9	126.

NOW

These receiving up to Rs.14/-p.m.	@ Rs.3/- x 32	.....	Rs. 96/-
These receiving Rs.15/- to Rs.29	@ Rs.4/- x 66	.....	Rs. 264/-
These receiving Rs.30/- to Rs.49	@ Rs.5/- x 19	.....	Rs. 95/-
These receiving Rs.50/- upwards	@ Rs.6/- x 9	.....	Rs. 54/-
Total			Rs. 509/-

List of Teachers direct under Church Council.

M. E. Schools.

I. Burju :-		
1.	H. Soy, B.A. plucked	Rs. 50/-
2.	M. Bhengra Mat. C.T.	35/-
3.	E. Purti, Mat. C.T.	30/-
4.	A. Barla, V.M. C.T.	20/-
5.	M. Mundu, M. E.	15/-
6.	M. Tiru, M.V., G. T.	15/-
7.	J. Mundu. M.E., E.T.	15/-
II. Govindpur :-		
8.	Z. Horo, B.A. plucked	50/-
9.	A. Horo, I. A. plucked	35/-
10.	B. Tirkey Mat.	25/-
11.	P.S.Kerketta, V.M.	25/-
12.	M. P. Tiru, M.E.,G.T.	20/-
13.	P. Kongari, M.E.,G.T.	15/-
14.	M.Lakra, M.V., G.T.	15/-
15.	S. Topno, M.V., G.T.	15/-
16.	S. Barla, M.E., G.T.	15/-
17.	M. D. Hemrom, M.V., E.T.	15/-
III. Koronjo :-		
18.	P. Dungdung I. A.	50/-
19.	J. Dhan Mat. C.T.	35/-
20.	S. Minz, Mat. C.T.	30/-
21.	C.C. Tetetohen X C.T.	20/-
22.	J. Topno M.E.,G.T.	15/-
23.	P. Topno, M.E., G.T.	15/-
IV. Kinkel :-		
24.	M. Hassa, I. A., C.T.	50/-
25.	Junas Bage I.A.,plucked	35/-
26.	Joel Kujur, M.V.,C.T.	25/-
27.	Suleman Minz, V.M.	25/-
28.	Daud Lugun M.E.,G.T.	15/-
29.	Abiraham Kujur, M.E.,G.T.	15/-
30.	Miss S.Bakhla,M.E.J.Trd.	15/-
V. Lohardaga :-		
31.	P.Kujur B.Sc.	53/-
32.	I.S.Kujur. Mat.	32/-
33.	H.Topno, V.M.,C.T.	26/-
34.	N.Kujur, V.M.	21/-
35.	Y. Dungdung. M.E.,E.T.	16/-
36.	P.P. Baba, M.E.,E.T.	16/-
VI. Takarma :-		
37.	J.Barla,M.A.,B.D.Dip-in-Ed.	.....
38.	C.H.Herenz B.A. plucked	50/-
39.	Nathan Tuti Mat. C.T.	35/-
40.	Bhanu Topno Mat. C.T.	30/-
41.	Yakub Topno Mat.,C.T.	30/-
42.	Stiphan Dang, C.T.	25/-
43.	Dayadham Minz, V.M.	25/-
44.	Johan Guria V.M.	22/-
45.	Barnabas Surin M.E.,G.T.	15/-
46.	Pilgrim Tete M.E.,E.T.	15/-
47.	Masihdas Surin M.E.,E.T.	15/-

~~VIIxxxxxxGumka~~

Primary Schools. (Boys')

VII.	Gumla :-		
48.	Piyus Kujur Mat., C.T.	Rs.	30/-
49.	C.P.N. Sahu, M.E., E.T.		15/-
50.	C.D.Kujur M.E., E.T.		12/-
51.	Miss P. Ekka, M.E.		12/-
VIII.	Kondra :-		
52.	C.P.Kerketta Mat. C.T.		35/-
53.	N. Ekka M.E., E.T.		15/-
54.	Miss B.Tirkey, M.E., Junier		15/-
55.	C.C.Kujur V.M., C.T.		25/-
56.	Johan Toppe Matr.		15/-
IX.	Chainpur :-		
57.	M. Kujur Mat. C.T.		35/-
58.	M. Minz, M.E., E.T.		12/-
59.	S. Lakra, M.E., G.T.		12/-
60.	Miss L.Bek, M.E.		8/-
61.	D.Toppe, V.M., C.T.		25/-
62.	M. Bakhla M.E., E.T.		12/-
X.	Amlessa. :-		
63.	J. Minz, C.T. attended		25/-
64.	N. Vengra, M.E.		13/-
65.	P. Purti, M.V. Trd.		12/-
	67x		
XI.	Tokad :-		
66.	M. Tiru, I. A.		50/-
67.	S.P. Bakhla Mat. C.T.		35/-
68.	Philip Purti, V.M.C.T.		25/-
69.	Paulus Topno, G.E.		15/-
70.	Hanikh Guria, M.E., E.T.		15/-
71.	Barnabas Hemrom M.E., E.T.		15/-
72.	Nirmal Soy M.E., E.T.		15/-
XII.	Chaibassa :-		
73.	H. Tiga Mat.		25/-
74.	M.K.Siyumurum M.E., E.T.		15/-
75.	P. Sawainya M.E., E.T.		15/-
76.	M.Mundu, M.E.		15/-
77.	P.P.Soy M.E., E.T.		15/-
XIII.	Marcha :-		
78.	P.S.Horo, Mat. C.T.		35/-
79.	J. Horo, C.T.		30/-
80.	C. H. Horo, M.E., E.T.		15/-
81.	P. D. Topno, M.E., E.T.		15/-
82.	J.Barla, M.E., E.T.		15/-
83.	P.S. Topno, M.E., E.T.		15/-
84.	S. Hemrom, M.E., E.T.		15/-
XIV.	Burju :- <u>Primary Girls Schools.</u>		
85.	Junas Kiro, M.E., E.T.		15/-
86.	Ida Kujur, M.E., E.T.		12/-
87.	Grace Lakra, M.E., E.T.		12/-
XV.	Govindpur. :-		
88.	J.Guria, I.A. plucked		25/-
89.	R.Topno, M.E., Jr.Trd.,		12/-
90.	N.M.Kerketta, M.E. Jr. Trd.		12/-
91.	N. Topno, M.E. Jr. Trd.		12/-
XVI.	Khutitoli :-		
92.	I. Lakra, Mat.		25/-
93.	Miss R.Lakra, M.E. Jr.Trd.		12/-
94.	Miss S.Sanga M.E., Jr.Trd.		12/-

95.	Miss M.K.Kandulna M.V.Jr.Trd.	Rs.	12/-
96.	Mrs. D. Kuro, U.P., Jr.Trd.		8/-
XVII.	Lohardaga :-		
97.	Miss M.Kujur, Mat.plucked C.T.		25/-
98.	Miss R.Kerketta M.E.Jr.		12/-
99.	Miss S.A.Toppe Do		12/-
XVIII.	Chaibassa :-		
100.	S. Mali		16/-
101.	Terom Hore		15/-
XIX.	Takarma :-		
102.	Junathan Topno IX G.T.		20/-
103.	Marsa Bhengra VIII, Jr.Trd.		12/-
104.	Fransishka Kerketta M.E.Jr.Trd.		12/-
105.	Hilaria Hore, VIII Jr.Trd.		12/-
XX.	Bethesda :-		
106.	Miss K.C.Sokey, I.A., Trd.		105/-
107.	Mr.M.Khess Mat., C.T.		42/-
108.	Miss H.Topno, I.A.,		35/-
109.	Miss P. Minz, Mat.S.Tr.		30/-
110.	Miss D'Cruz non-Mat.S.Tr.		25/-
111.	Miss K.Ekka X Tr.		18/-
112.	Miss P.Minz, M.E.Tr.		14/-
113.	Miss M. Tirkey, M.E.Tr.		14/-
114.	Miss L. Tirkey M.E. Tr.		14/-
115.	Miss L.Lakra M.E. Tr. Senior		17/-
116.	Miss Dh. Lakra, U.P.Tr. & Sewing Tr.		18/-
117.	Miss K. Tiga M.E. Trd.		12/-
118.	Miss D.Lakra, M.V.Jr.Trd.		12/-
119.	Miss E. Minz, M.E. Trd.		12/-
120.	Miss Premi Minz, M.E.Trd.		12/-
121.	Miss A. Khalkho, XI Class		18/-
122.	Miss Phulmani Aind, M.E. Trd.		12/-
XXI.	L. P. Ranchi :-		
123.	J. Kujur, M.E., G.T.		24/-
124.	M. Khalkho M.E., G.T.		21/-
125.	Nicholas Kujur, M.E., E.T.		20/-
126.	Manmasih M.E., E.T.		18/-

P. T. O.

S U M M A R Y

S.No.	School.	Receiving up to Rs. 14/-	Receiving from 15/- to 29/-	Receiving 30/- to 49/. P.M.	Receiving from 50/- upwards.	Total
I.	M.E. Burju	...	4	2	1	7
II.	M.E. Govindpur	...	8	1	1	10
III.	M.E. Kinkel	...	5	1	1	7
IV.	M.E. Koronjo	...	3	2	1	6
V.	M.E. Lohardaga	...	4	1	1	6
VI.	M.E. Takarma	...	6	3	2	11
VII.	M.E. Bethesda	9	4	3	1	17
VIII.	U.P. Gumla	2	1	1	...	4
IX.	M.V. Kondra	2	2	1	...	5
X.	M.V. Chainpur	3	2	1	...	6
XI.	U.P. Amlessa	2	1	...	...	3
XII.	M.E. Tokad	...	5	1	1	7
XIII.	U.P. Chaibassa	...	5	...	...	5
XIV.	M.V. Marcha	...	5	2	...	7
XV.	U.P. Burju	2	1	...	...	3
XVI.	U.P. Govindpur	3	1	...	...	4
XVII.	U.P. Khutitoli	4	1	...	...	5
XVIII.	U.P. Lohardaga.	2	1	...	...	3
XIX.	L.P. Chaibassa	...	2	...	...	2
XX.	U.P. Takarma	3	1	...	...	4
XXI.	L.P. Ranchi	...	4	...	...	4
Total		32	66	19	9	126.

NOW

Those receiving up to Rs.14/-p.m.	@ Rs.3/- x 32	.....	Rs. 96/-
Those receiving Rs.15/- to Rs.29	@ Rs.4/- x 66	.....	Rs. 264/-
Those receiving Rs.30/- to Rs.49	@ Rs.5/- x 19	.....	Rs. 95/-
Those receiving Rs.50/- upwards	@ Rs.6/- x 9	.....	Rs. 54/-
Total			Rs. 509/-

1939/43.

14th Aug. 3.

To
The Chairman,
Ranchi District Board.

Through
The District Inspector of Schools,
Ranchi.

Sir,

There are 85 G.E.L. Church stipendary schools, now under the District Board, Ranchi, as may be seen in the attached list.

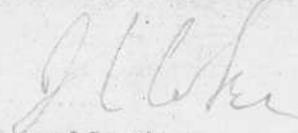
Owing to the acute distress caused by the extra-ordinary rise in the prices of all articles in general, the teachers in these schools are particularly suffering, for there is no arrangement of any kind of dearness allowance or so, as it has been done for Government employees of their scale.

I therefore on behalf of the G.E.L. Church, Chotanagpur and Assam, respectfully approach you to kindly arrange for dearness allowance or some kind of help for these teachers to bridge over the present hour of distress.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,


President,
G. E. L. Church.

BEMINZ/5C.

List of G.E.L.Mission Stipendiary Schools, now under the District Board, Ranchi.

L. P. Schools.		Post Office.
1.	Sterenghatu	Lohardaga.
2.	Kumbatoli	"
3.	Rani-Khatanga	Itki."
4.	Gopalpur	Jariagarh.
5.	Bajigama	Murhu.
6.	Barupiri	"
7.	Darigutu	"
8.	Jillingkgela	Khunti.
9.	Kotna	Murhu.
10.	Siankel	"
11.	Tapkara	Barda
12.	Brinta	Torpa.
13.	Koenara	Barda.
14.	Uyur	Torpa.
15.	Kasmar	"
16.	Amma	"
17.	Urikel	"
18.	Merombir	"
19.	Ukrimandi	"
20.	Narihatu	"
21.	Baghia	"
22.	Bishrampur	"
23.	Khatanga	"
24.	Arangi	Gumla.
25.	Patsara	Palkot.
26.	Serdih	Chainpur.
27.	Tigawal	"
28.	Birkeria	"
29.	Jadi	Raidih.
30.	Sopo	"
31.	Manjhtoli	"
32.	Chirodanr	"
33.	Sursang	"
34.	Kasira	"
35.	Jarjatta	Majgaon.
36.	Tipkapani	"
37.	Pakartoli	Gumla.
38.	Rendwa	Kamdara.
39.	Pimpi	"
40.	Bongda	"
41.	Loyankera	"
42.	Kusuntoli	"
43.	Jalka	Sisai.
44.	Ella	Lachragarh.
45.	Jaldega	"
46.	Binjhiapani	Birmitrapur.
47.	Baribringa	Lachragarh.
48.	Kolamdega	Kolebira.
49.	Ghutbahar	Simdega.
50.	Kahupani	"
51.	Korea	"
52.	Kutnea	Koronjo.
53.	Latapani	Simdega.
54.	Rajabasa	"
55.	Kuruskela	Biru.
56.	Keondtoli	"
57.	Saraipani	"
58.	Birribera	Simdega.
59.	Bherikudar	Biru.
60.	Kinbera	"
61.	Kajidanr	"
62.	Jamadohar	Simdega.

63.	Goreabahar	...	Kinkel.		
64.	Jatatoli	...	"		
65.	Sanwa	...	"		
66.	Konjoga	...	"		
67.	Gatadih	...	"		
68.					
Girls' L.P. School.					
1.	Pogloya	...	Lachragarh.		
2x					
U.P.Schools.					
1.	Karanjtoli	...	Murhu.		
2.	Umbulbaha	...	Tamar.		
3.	Jurdag	...	Karra.		
4.	Diankel	...	Torpa.		
5.	Kotbo	...	Kamdara.		
6.	Kumhar	...	Basia.		
7.	Pakra	...	Kamdara.		
8.	Tati-Kurkura	...	"		
9.	Konsodey	...	Lachragarh.		
10.	Bariabera	...	Kolebira.		
11.	Domtoli	...	Kolebira.		
12.	Johhatoli	...	Lachragarh.		
13.	Lomboi	...	Kolebira.		
14.	Tetling	...	Lachragarh.		
15.	Ambapani	...	Koronjo.		
1.	Marcha M.V. (taken under grant-in-aid school).				
2.	Bamandiha L.P. (taken under the direct management (near Kamdara) of the Board.				

[Handwritten signature]
12/1/13

No. 1890-92/43/F.24

13th August, 3.

To

The Treasurer, C.C.;
The Asst. Manager, Mr. N. Toppo and,
The Hd. Supervisor of Luth Schools.

Dear Sirs,

The latrine which is neraly ready in the Bethesda Girls' School Compound (north east corner of Pilgar house compound) Ranchi. It was to be built from the budget of the Headsupervisor as is clear from the following C.C. resolution dated 29-4-43 to 8-5-43. This resolution has been forwarded under letter No. 980/43/F-24 on 17-5-43 to the Headsupervisor for information, guidance and compliance.

This resolution means that materials and labour must be purchased by the money from the Headsupervisor's budget. I do not know at whose instance and with what materials the Asst. Manager Mr. N. Toppo is building the latrine in question and who will bear the cooler expenses.

Kindly Mr. N. Toppo or any of you may enlighten me in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEVINZ/4C.

P. T. O.

Extract from the letter no 980/43/F-22,
dated the 17th May, 1943.

Item 14.

" Headmistress Miss K.C. Sokey's request
for a latrine in the Ranchi branch of the
Bethesda Girls School :-

It was resolved that latrine be built at
the north east corner of the Pilgar house
Compound and the Headsupervisor is requested to
attend to it from his own budget."

The Hon^r
13/8/43
Hony Secy.

No. 1889/43/F. 24. 13th August, 3.

To

The Headsupervisor
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

You have not given your reply to the following letters of this office. Please reply them at an early date.:-

1. No. 1019/43/F-24, dated 25-5-43.
2. No. 1065/43/F-24, dated 29-5-43.
3. No. 1398-99/43/F-24, dated 30-6-43.
4. No. 1401/43/F-24, dated 30-6-43.

On Item 33

5. No. 1534/43/F-24, dated 7-7-43.
 - (1) Item 10(12).
 - (2) Items 42 of 29-4-43. | taken up on
 - (3) Item 26 of 5-6-43 | 28-29/6/43
 - (4) Item 3 of 28-6-43 | by the C.C.
6. No. 1551/43/F-24, dated 12-7-43.

Yours sincerely,

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

Purulia schools.

- (a) The religious instruction be allowed either before or after the class periods to the Christian boys of the school.
- (b) Favourable consideration will be given in the cases of qualified Christian teachers in the matter of appointments in that school.
- (c) The Municipality has provided Rupees four as rent for the school building. It would be illegal for the Municipality to spend any money over the repair of the school.

Sd/- I. Adieary.
President.
30-9-39.

*Copy to the Secretary G. E. S.
Chunak.*

General.

1. January Admission & Fee Collection--The Headmaster did all this work. The other teachers had leisure.
2. Fee Collection January: Only about half the member of students paid their fees for January. 18 new students. Some have not paid fees for January. 63 old ones, 39 of them did not pay fees for January. I think the teachers had no concern about fee payment, due to headmaster's monopoly. This act is definitely harmful. Headmaster must fairly distribute work so that each kind of work can conveniently be done. Now the haedmaster is responsible for nonpayment of fees. He and all teachers must try to get fees in time every month.
3. Class Attendance Registers.-- In all M.E. and M.V.Schools High School Class registers should be used for convenience of collecting all kinds of fees.
4. 1940 original class collection registers are not preserved in the school office (lost or destroyed).
5. When Babu Habil Tiga left Kondra he went without giving charge to any.
6. After Babu H.Tiga's departure, Babu S.P.Bakhla states that the pastor gave charge of books and some money, without any record, only verbally.
7. Games register 1940-- "I do not know"--S.P.Bakhla.
Do 1941-- "I dád not keep account"--S.P.Bakhla.
8. General Cash Book--was written only upto April 1942. (b) May 1942 only cash 32/3/- was entered (income) on expenditure side nothing was entered.
9. School Books, Registers etc.--were given to Rev.J.A.Kujur in June 1942 The headmaster stated that he brought back atonce only the collecti on register. He stated he brought most of the remaining books in December last. He stated he brought the last book in January, 1943.
This is very serious neglect of duty on the part of the headmaster. The pastor was sick, only now he is getting all right, the headmaster should have taken back all school books and entered every thing in time.
10. Salaries: (1) All teachers had received salaries for April & May (except Pt. N.Kujur) but had not signed.

(2) Further salary receipts.

	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
S.P.Bakhla @ 25/-	25/-	25/-	25/-	25/-	25/-
C.Kujur @ 20/-	10/11	20/-	20/-	20/-	20/-
A.Toppo. @ 15/-	12/-	15/-	15/-	...	...
M.Ekka @ 15/-	incomplete.		12/- in-	12/- in-	...
Miss B.Tirkey 15/-	12/-	15/-	...	....	....

But there were no signature for receipts.

For these months the pages of the acquaintance roll were not noted for the purpose. I made them do this and then made them sign for all salaries fully drawn.

(3) The following salaries had to be paid up to date:-

	1942 June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan'43.	
S.P.Bakhla	...	...	...	....	....	30/-	30/-	30/-	(a) 90-0-0.
C.Kujur.	....	...	...	....	....	20/-	20/-	...	40-0-0
A.Toppo.	3/-	...	...	15/-	15/-	15/-	15/-	...	63-0-0.
M.Ekka.	3/-	3/-	15/-	15/-	15/-	15/-	15/-	...	81-0-0.
Miss B.Tirkey.	3/-	...	15/-	15/-	15/-	15/-	15/-	...	78-0-0.
									(b) 262-0-0.

The General Cash Book had balance, but the headmaster ~~appropriated~~ appropriated it. I made him to sign for his salaries of these three months. Thus General Cash book balance was reduced.

(b) I arranged for the remaining teachers thus:-

- 15% cut on Rs.262/-.....39-5-0.
- loan from Bu, Jusaph Toppo. 200-0-0.
- he refd. 60-0-0 from Nov-Dec.D.
- to refund B.Grant.
- do. 49-1-9 from S.P.B's pay.
- 90-14-3.
- 200-0-0.
- Headsupervisor 15-8-0.

All these salary payments have been duly signed by teachers.

- 11. Boarding Fee Collection method---Regular counterfoil receipt register is kept by the housemaster or manager. He receives all rice, dal, money & seat rent, enters them, (a) in his receipt counterfoil book and at the same time enters in the counterfoil receipts of boarders.

But very often the headmaster received these charges from the boarders and did not get them recorded in the housemaster's receipts, nor did he himself keep a receipt book, nor did he enter in the boarders' counterfoils.

(b) Hostel Receipt Book (Counterfoil book).

1941----32 boarders.

	Boarding money. S/R.	Rice.	Dal.
	Rs. 5/4/-	Rs. 1/8	5 mds
Paid full.	8.	19	12
			25 srs.
			12 boarders.

1942. 27 boarders.

	M. S. Ch.	M. S. Ch.
Rs. @ Rs. 6/-	@ 3/-	@ 5-4-0.
Paid full. 17/-	19.	17
		12 boarders.

Boarding receipt book never checked or compared by headmaster. The headmaster does not know at the end of the year whether each boarder has paid up his dues.

- 12. Pt. Naeman Kujur. The Headmaster stated he paid him all dues. On having crossed he stated he had paid him Rs. 24/- and Rs. 24/- remains unpaid. He has written on the teachers' acquaintance roll for N. Kujur. "3d. on 26-8-42" (for April salary)

"3d. on 26-8-42" (for May salary).

"3d. on 26-8-42" (for June part salary).

He could show me that Rs. 24/- was sent to Pt N. Kujur at Lohardaga.

- 13. Pt. Raguel Kerketta due Rs. 3/-

Headmaster stated that on Raguel Babu's request he has promised to pay the sum to Pyari Kerketta of Kondra. But he has not paid the sum, though he has written in the acquaintance roll "Pd to R. Kerketta on 8-8-42". R. Kerketta left Kondra at the end of Feb 1942.

- 14. Pyari Ekka--a former cook has not yet been paid Re. 1/1/-
- 15. Manmasih present chaukidar--has not been paid yet for Dec. & Jany.
- 16. Nasri--preceding chaukidar has not been paid Re. 1/8.
- 17. Nasri Ekka's T.C.--- Hdmaster admits he has taken Re. 1/- from him at the time of giving his T.C. as school chanda.
- 18. Goats, Pople attged that he received goats (Khasi) from students: Three definite cases were quoted. The headmaster put forth accounts in defence.

It has produced a bad impression among the public.

- 19. Teachers' Attendance Register:-

Dec. 1942	G. Kujur	no signature	9th--19th.
	M. Ekka	do	6th - 17th
Jany. 1943	signature only for		5th -13th S, P. B.
			5th -7 th th C. K.
			5th - 11th A. T.
			nil - M. E.
			16th & 19th Miss B. T.

- 20. Managing Committee Minute book.

a) 2-7-41 se 18-9-41, tak ~~prachar~~ meeting, Chairman ki sahi nahin hai.

b) 26-2-42 se up to date Chairman ki sahi miniton men nahin hai. Un men se do meeting miniton men to kisi ki sahi nahin.

- A.21. Contingent a/c.

I Letters (a) for 1942.

Expenditure

(i) 6-13-9 school postage.

(ii) 5-1-3 charged school for his private family letters ^{entering them in} ~~entry this is to~~ school letter book.

11-15-0 He must refund this 5-1-3.

(iii) Stamps charged ~~separately~~ separately, though letters also are charged, throughout

(IV) Envelopes charged throughout separately though every letter is charged 0-1-9 i.e. 3 pies for an envelope.

- II. Total expenditure.....90--1-0
11-15-0. in some sense supported.
 78--2-0 unsupported.
- III. Rs.5/- Burju Conference bhatta. He must refund.
- IV. 1941 April Transferred from G.C.B.....15-12-6.
 May do do3--0-0.
 June do do2--0-0.
 Dec. do do.....6-13-3.
 1942 Dec. do do..... 58--1-0.
 Note for 1942 Total expenditure 90-1-0
 i.e. collection for the year 32-0-0.
 ‡ Advance (loan) 58-1-0.
 90-1-0.

When out of total 90-1-0 exp, 78-2-0., remains unsupported by vouchers, it seems transfer of Rs.58-1-0 to the January doubtful fund is most objectionable.

V. Contingent balance Jan. 1943...1-0-6

Sd/- B. Minz,
 Hds. 5-2-43.

B 22. **VOUCHERS.**

1. Chaukidar also has not signed for several months salaries
 2. Kerosine tin purchases also are not accompanied with proper vouchers.
 3. Total Supported by vouchers.....11-15-0.
 Unsupported.....78--2-0.
 90--1-0.
- C 23. 4. Total Supported by vouchers.....88--7-6.
 Unsupported.....78--8-6.
 167-14-0.

Contingent
Boarding

NOTE: typical trouble for want of vouchers.
 15-12-41 allow to housemaster....4/- | headmaster
 21--2-42 do do5/- | states.
 But the housemaster admits Total Rs.5/- only., as received first time about half and the second time the remainder.

5. Balance Boarding (1942).

- I. Rice 25-35-0 Bdg money.....1--0-0. III.
 II Dal 2-35-7 S/R.....0--8-0. IV.
 (1941)

- (left 6-14-4) I. Rice 24-8-4 but carried over 17-10-0.
 (left 2-0-4) II Dal 4-10-4 " " " 2-10-0.
 III. Bdg. money. 0-0-0.
 IV. S. Rent 29-7-6. spent 17-2-0.
 Bal. 12-5-6.

Yet transferred to S/R a/c 29-7-6 & not 12-5-6.

D 24. Hdm's Colln Book.

	Fees.	sals.	
1942 April VI	5-10-0 actual	3-1-0 actual.	
shown	<u>3-12-0</u>	<u>1-14-0.</u> shown	
	1-14-0.	1-3-0.	not entered in GCB.
		1-14-0	
		0--4-0.	do
		1--0-0.	do.
Aug. V.			
1941 April Total.	12-3-6 actual		
	<u>10-7-6</u>		
	1-12-0	<u>1-12-0</u>	do.
		(4--3-0)	
		6--1-0.	

E 25. Ilaka Public contribution to School.

- a) 1942 March---Ilaka Public contribution of Rs.7-0-0.
 Headmaster cannot show it, though he says he has included it in the Church contribution of 18-12-0.
 b) do May 8-5-42 Ilaka public to school 5-0-0.

F 26. Hostel Seat Rent.

1. 1942 Sept. Collected 5-12-0.
 deposited 3-0-0 in Hostel G.C.B.
 2-12-0 short entry.
2. 1942 June 24--Paid to Jangu Rs.5-0-0 he first affirmed.
 subsequently admitted non payment.
 The Hdm. should refund this money.

3. Balance Rs. 29-9-9
 5-0-0 (item 2 above).
2-12-0 (item 1 above).
 Total 39-5-9 with Headmaster

G 27. Game 1941.

1. 15-1-41 transferred to G.C.B. 4-7-6, but not ~~xxxx~~ entered in it. (Habil Tiga)

2. 17-7-41 do 1-6-0 do (S.P. Bakhla).
 No vouchers for :-

3. (a) 22-10-41 Hockey balls..... 1--8-0.
 (b) 5-6-41 do 3--0-0.
 (c) 8-8-41. do 1-8-0.
 (d) ? do & shuttlocks etc. 11-12-0.
 (e) 14-6-42. do 3--2-0.
 (f) 5-9-42 do 3--2-0.
 (g) 14-1-42. do 3--0-0.
 † net for badminton... 1-12-0.
 net was not ready, even then ants ate it, and yet the school was charged. 28-12-0 (no vouchers)

4. Balance. 48-1-3.

H 28. Examination fund.

1941----no accounts produced.
 1942:-
 16-12-42 Foolscap Paper 19-14-0.
 It was complained in his presence that he has not paid fully for the paper. ~~Headmaster should~~
 He admitted.
 No vouchers for a (total) amount of Rs. 28-11-9.

Balance....Rs. 5-1-3.

I 29. Not in General Cash Book.

(From Headmaster's Collection Book).
 (I) 1941 Aug--Subscription.....Rs. 1-13-0.
 (II) do Sep. do " 4-12-0.
 (III) do Oct. do " 2--2-0.
 (IV) do Nov. do " 0-14-0.
 (V) do Dec. do " 3-14-0. 13-7-0.
 (VI) do March.. Total
 actual shown
 Income. 78-4-0. 68-4-0. | * 10--0-0 more 10-0-0
 Exp. 58-4-0. 58-4-0. | 23-7-0.
 20-0-0. 10-0-0 |
 not shown. shown.

J 30. Not in Contingent Register.
 (from General Cash Book):-

(1) 1941 May - Contingent Rs. 3-3-0 total
 1-8-6 shown
 1-10-6 not shown.
 (2) do July do 1-15-6
 (3) do Aug. do 3--0-0.
 (4) do Sept. do 3--0-0.
 (5) do Oct. do 3--0-0.
 (6) do Nov. do 3--0-0.
 (7) do Dec. do 3--0-0.
 (8) 1942 January do 16--1-0.
 (9) do February do 13--3-3.
 47-14-3.

K 31.

Name	Rice.	Dal.	Money	S. Rent.	Bank							
Date.	M.	S.	Ch.	M.	S.	Ch.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	F.
1941 June. Asaia.....							0--7-0.			0-2-0.		(in Manager's receipt book but not in Hdm's collection Book)

Name.	Rice.	Dal.	Money.	Seat Rent.					
Date.	M.	S.	Ch.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
1941 June									
July. Bandhan.			0-12-0.	0-1-0.					
July. Dharadas.	1-10-2.								
Lachhman.			0-4-0.	0-2-0.					
Aug. Dharadas.			0-7-0.	0-2-0.					
Jusaph Baa.			1-10-0.	0-6-0.					
Bimal.			0-23-12.						
Junas Kujur.	1-5-0.	2-3-0.							
Sept. Juel Khess.			9-14-0.	0-4-0.					
Lachhman.			0-4-0.	0-2-0.					
Jusaph Baa.			1-12-0.	0-4-0.					
Dilbahal.			0-4-0.	0-2-0.					
25-3-41. Premprakash.			5-0-0.	0-1-0.					
26-11-41. do.				0-3-0.					
10-12-41. do.				1-2-0.					
Dec. Samuel Tiga.			9-12-0.	0-8-0.					
17-12-41. Julius.	0-14-0.								
11-12-41 Immanuel.	0-12-12.								
10-12-41. Abraham.	1-11-8.	0-12-4.							
1942 Jan. Bilchos.			12-0-0.						Hdm received for rice
18-2-42 Nasrit.	0-20-0.	0-2-0.							
Feb. Antanius.			0-8-0.	0-4-0.					
" do.			0-20-0.						urid.
April. Samuel Tigs.			1-0-0.	0-4-0.					
June. Naeman.				1-0-0.					
Oct. Shimon Toppo.			9-8-0.	0-4-0.					
Nov. Mangaldas.	3-30-0.								
1942 June.			0-13-0.						urid.
Aug.			0-7-12.						do.
"	6-10-0.								Total less entered.
Sept.			0-4-8.						urid.
Oct.			0-8-12.						do.
Dec.			0-4-0.						do.
1942 May.	0-20-0.	0-31-12.							Total less shown.
1941 Nov.			1-8-0.						Total short entry.
	6-13-6.	3-10-12.	26-14-0.	5-3-0.					

(Hostel General C. Book not entered).

Confusing & Unsatisfactory.

- (1) Lots of items in Manager's receipt book, but not in Hdm's Collection book.
- (2) do do in Hdm's Collection book, but not in Manager's receipt book.
- (3) do do one in Manager's receipt book, another in Hdm's collection book.

There must be a fee collection book and the amount collected in that must agree with what is entered in this Hostel General Cash Book. Further the Manager's Receipt Book also must agree with the collection book and the General Cash Book named above. They must agree month to month and year to year.

Sd. B. Minz, 5-2-43.

32. Total dues from Mr. S. P. Bakhta:-

Item 12.	To Pt N.Kujur.	Rs. 24--0-0.
" 13.	do R.Kerketta.	3--0-0
" 14.	do Pyari Ekka.	1--1-0.
" 16.	To Nasri.	1--8-0.
" 21 I	for person letter.	5--1-3.
	II Burju Mahasabha Bhatta	5--0-0.
	V Contingent Balance 1943	1--0-6.
" 23-(5)	1942 Bdg. Balance.	1--0-0.
	S.R. Balance.	0--8-0.
" 24	Subs not in G.C.B.	4--3-0.
" 26	S.R. refund and Balance.	37--5-9.
" 27	Game Balance.	48--1-3.
	Game refund.	1--0-6.

Item 23. Examination Balance.....Rs.5--1-3.
" 29. Subs not in G.C.B a/c....." 23--7-0.
" 30 Not in Contg. Register....." 47-14-3.
" 31 Not entered in Hostel account 26-14-0.
Not in S. R....." 5--3-0.

Rs.241-4-9.

Sd. B. Minz,
5-3-43.

Handwritten:
Held
18/6/43

Head Supervisor

1. Tokad scales:
 1. mask. Tim 50/-
 2. R Purki 35/-
 3. SP Bakhla 30/-
 - + 4. Paulus Tipno 15/-
 5. H Guria 15/-
 6. B Hemson 15/-
 7. M. S. J 15/-
 8. Titus Sanyal 15/-

2. Dearness allowance to Teachers

3. To confirm appointments

- 1) Mr. P. S. Venjoor - Takarna
- 2) Mr. J. K. R. J. - Takarna
- 3) Mr. SP Bakhla - Tokad

4. Vacancies - Hdm. - Champur
Udm - Kondra
Hdm - Bniju
- - - - Takarna
- - - - Takarna

5. Proposed.
Ldys Trd. gradich - Bethes
MD Arsa to Takarna
A Hecun to Kind

6. Khuntoli tree cutting

7. Manu - a) to raise to MR

b) to grant Rs. 60/- for building

8. T.A. bills of Teachers to be paid up.

9. Hostels, money to be given - a) Bethesda

b) Chaitanya

10. Takasura matter.

1) Trained boy graduate

2) clerk

3) Remuneration to teachers, Rs. 217/-

4) Hostel extension - Boys

5) Water supply a) to Boys
b) to girls

6) Hostel extension - Girls

7) quarters for teachers.

To

The President
G E L Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I respectfully pray that you will most kindly arrange for me (a) an advance payment of my salary for May and (b) a temporary loan of Rs. 200/- (Rupees two hundred) only to be deducted Rs. 40/- (Rupees forty) monthly from my pay for the months June - October 1943. I need this for extending my home at Kadru.

I shall be grateful for this kindness.

Yours sincerely
Benjamin King
Kadru
Camp Burju.

May 8, }
1943 }

35
7
75-8-13

No. 702

To

The Secretary,
Church Council,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please include the following items in the Council
Agenda from my department:-

- 36(1) 1. Bethesda Ranchi Branch, new appointment--
Miss J. Decrus on Rs. 25/-, Miss A. Khalkho, Miss K. Tiga
- (2) 2. Lohardaga Girls' U.P. Headmistress--Miss J. Kujur Rs. 30/-
- (3) 3. Gumla Headmaster, Pius Kujur Rs. 30/--
- (4) 4. Chainpur Headmaster, M. Kujur Rs. 350--
- (5) 5. Tezpur-- Mr. P.C. Barua for increment.
- (6) 6. Koronjo--Ilias Aind, his appointment.
- (7) 7. Amlessa--Johaness Minz whether to be transferred:.

Yours sincerely,

B. Minz
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Ranchi.

The 12th June, 1943.

To

The Secy.

C - C Ranch

No 665

Babu Pius Kujur

Ranchi 27.5.43

Dear Pius Babu,

Hereby you are appointed headmaster of Guala U.P. Schppl, Lutheran Church, from the 1st of June 1943 on a salary of Rs. 30-0-0 per mensem with usual house rent and etc. The school will reopen on the 5th June. Please join school on this very date and send in your joining report.

Yours sincerely

B. Mann
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No 667 Date 27.5.43 to Secy. G.P. L. Church
B. Mann

No 668

Babu Mahanand Kujur

Ranchi 27.5.43

Dear Mahanand Babu,

Hereby you are appointed headmaster of the Lutheran M.V. School at Chainpur from the 1st of June 1943 on a salary of Rs. 35/- per month/usual house rent cut etc.
with

The school will reopen on the 5th of June 1943
Kindly join on this date and send to me your joining report at once.

Yours sincerely,

Sd. Bm

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No 670 dated 27.5.43

Copy to Secy. CC

P. Meier
WS,

No 671

Babu Christ Pyara Kerketta
Village: Samsara Khira
P.O. Inkel, Dist. Ranchi.

Ranchi 27.5.43

Dear Mr. Pyara Kerketta,

The Lutheran Church Council has accepted you in its service. Hereby you are appointed headmaster of the Lutheran M.V. School at Kondra on a salary of Rs. 35/- per month with usual house rent cut etc. from the 1st of June 1943.

The school will reopen on the 5th of June. Please join school on this very date and send me your joining report.

Yours sincerely,

Ed. B. Munn

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

No. 673 Date 27.5.43

Copy to Secy. C. C.

*D. Joppo
for Rev. B. Munn*

33
rec.
5-6-43.

To, The Church Council,
Lutheran Church,
Camp Burju,
dated 29th April 1943.

Sir,

I most humbly beg to lay the following facts for your kind and favourable consideration:

1. That, I have been transferred to Burju Girls' U.P. School in the capacity of a Headmaster U.P. school.

2. That, since I have been transferred from a M.B. School to a U.P. school, I fell a victim in the confiscation of the right of enjoying the Provident fund.

3. That, the genuine atrocity caused by the scarcity of all the necessary requirements of life has mercilessly thrown me in the dungeon of lowly situation of living.

P. J. O.

2/

4. That, I have been corroborately
promised by many of the leading
members of the Lutheran Church Council,
ere, I joined the Burju Girls' W.P. School
on behalf of my Salary increment
by Rs 5/- per month.

5. That, The above grave facts
have forced me to come up to the
mercy seat of the Sovereignty of the
Lutheran Church Council.

I with fullest confidence hope
that my poor petition by no means
pitilessly ^{be} set aside.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
your most obedient servant.

Janas Kiso,
Headmaster Girls' W.P.
School Burju.

*Ths.
19-4-43
Honey Key*

No 58/ H.S.43

From: The Headmistress
Bethesda Girls' M.E. School
Lutheran Church, Ranchi.
To, The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Chotanagpur & Assam.
Dated: Govindpur, April 14, 1943.

Sir,

I beg to put the following points before you for favourable consideration and if necessary request you to forward it to the C.C.

1. The latrine and the shed planned to be put up in Ranchi may kindly be completed during the summer vacation in order to avoid difficulties during the rains.

2. The C.C. has written that no loan will be given to institutions to stock rice. The price of rice is increasing rapidly and it will not be possible to buy rice at the market rate. What should be done to meet the deficit?

3. The Karra doctor has discontinued his visit to Jaria and Govindpur. We can manage till summer vacation as there are no sick girls now. But some arrangement should be made after the summer vacation.

.....

Yours faithfully,
Sd/ K. C. Sokey
Headmistress
Bethesda Girls' School, Govindpur.

No. 587 Date: 19.4.43
Copy forwarded to the Secretary G.E. Church for Council's consideration and necessary action with regard to all the three points. This being our highest girls' institution, some special attention to its present problems may be desirable. *B. Main Supervisor*

No. Date: 19.4.43
Copy forwarded to the President for information.

To

The Secretary, G.E.L.C., Ranchi

24

Ranchi 12. 4. 43

Dear Sir,

Respectfully I pray the Council to kindly do me a favour.

I have preferred to live in my own little two-roomed house at Kadra with the purpose of gradually enlarging it according to requirement.

In the rains it will be unhealthy to live there without extension. So I have started extension work.

Some estimated items are these: -

3 beams will be required
75 rafters " " "
17000 tiles " " "

I have not asked the Council to provide me with quarters. But now, owing to the present difficulties, I feel constrained to pray ^{that} the Council will be gracious enough to supply me free the above materials as a help in consideration of my not asking the Council to provide me with quarters.

With thanks in advance
yours sincerely

Benjamin Meina
Kadra

No 559

The Secretary
G.E.L.Church,Ranchi

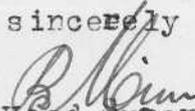
Ranchi 15.4.43

Dear Sir,

The District Inspector of Schools, Singhbhum, in his Memo.No.1235/ 5R-5-43 Dated Chaibass, the 6th April 1943, writes " Recognition is granted from 1st March, 1943 till 31st December 1943 to the Middle English School at Tokad (raised from Upper Primary). The following conditions should be fulfilled by the time specified against each :-

1. Appointment of one more V.M. or matric C.T. or experienced matriculate teacher by 17.4.43
2. Books on Art of Teaching provided by 30.11.43
3. Rs.100/- a month is regularly met from the Church Council fund and Rs.15/- a month from subscriptions for the recurring expenditure during the year. "

Yours sincerely


Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No. Date 15.4.43

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, Tokad M.E. School for information

Head Supervisor,

154

Lutheran High School,
Takarna.
April 10, 1943.

To,
The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Sir,

I beg to report that Mr. P. S. Vengra
arrived yesterday and is reported
to be on duty from the afternoon of
Saturday the 10th April 1943 as an
assistant teacher of Proposed High
School, Takarna.

Further, I beg to state that credit
J. Kujin is yet to be expected. It
appears that he has not got the
appointment letter. I think, a reminder
may kindly be issued to him.

No. 567
Date: 16.4.43
Forwarded to
Secy. for passing
order.

B Meim
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi

I have the honour to,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

J. B. Anle
10/4/43

The Headmistress
Bethesda M.E. Govindpur.

No 524

Ranchi 15.4.43

Dear Miss Sokey,

I regret to find that on 13.4.43 you left the INSPECTION FORM for me instead of taking it with you and promptly filling it in. Herewith I send it to you. Kindly fill it in as required and return to the District Inspectress as it is 'very urgent.' through me.

But kindly let me have a copy of this filled in Inspection Form for my reference. I also want it immediately in order to have a further idea of Bethesda School. It will also help in getting up a report of the Bethesda School.

2. When were the ~~xxxx~~ school accounts last audited? I have put this question myself in an earlier circular.

3. In M.E. Schools, the salary for an M.E. or M.V. trained teacher is Rs.15/- Who are getting Rs.12/- and Rs.14/- per month? and why

Kindly supply me a list of teachers on the Bethesda staff on 1.1.1942 with (a) qualification, (b) date of joining the school and (c) salary received on that date i.e. at that time. This salary means the salary shown to the government (department).

Again, kindly submit another list of Bethesda teachers with the same details as above for 1.4.43

All these are 'very Urgent' because the Inspectress wants them so. So kindly answer immediately.

Yours sincerely

sa. B. Mem
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No. 525 Date 15.4.43

Copy to Secy CE for information.

B. Mem
WS.

No 564

The Headmaster,
Knutitoli U.P. School.

Ranchi 15.4.43

Dear Mr. Lakra,

With reference to your letter dated 29.3.43, I have to ask the following :

1. Which "committee has approved"..... (and) ...allowed (you) to cut (trees) from the Mission jungle " ?

Schools have no right to cut trees like this nor has the Ilaka any such right.

For such purposed application must be made by the school or the Ilaka to the Church Council for permission

2. Before getting permission, tree cutting must be stopped.
2. Other activities are noted with pleasure,

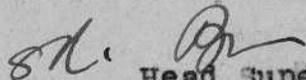
Yours sincerely,



Head Supervisor
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

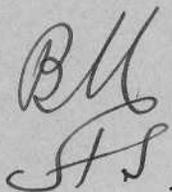
No. 565 Date 15.4.43

Copy forwarded to the Ilaka Chairman for guidance who should have stopped cutting of trees before getting the permission from Council.



Head Supervisor.

No 566 Date 15.4.43
Copy to C (see)



12/3/43

J.
v. et.

The Secretary, Lutheran Church Council,
Rauchi.

Dated the 6th March 1943.

Sir,
I hereby lay down the following facts for your kind and favourable consideration: —

1, That by letter No 266 dated 19th Feb 1943 from Head supervisor Lutheran schools, Rauchi; I have been transferred from the Burji m.s. school to the Tokad m.s. school, and I have been promised to get the standard salary in accordance with my qualification and position to which I have been ranked, wherefore I humbly entreat you to accomplish it soonest possible.

2, That by execution of the transfer order I undergo inevitable loss of my Teachers' Provident Fund. For this also I implore you to make some proper arrangement so that I may not be deprived of my right which I so long enjoyed.

3, That I ardently desire after my short dedication of the goodness of my house and all goodness of my family, before ensuing rain to revert me to my former place where in peace and wholesomeness of my home and family depend.

4, That if the above laid down conditions are not furnished, I shall be then under the painful obligation to strike the unhappy cord of profound despair.

I have the fullest confidence that your favourable consideration will solace my ravished heart. For which I shall be much thankful to you.

I have the honour to be
Sir

your most obedient servant.

Elias Puroti.

C/O. Mr. M. Bhengra

M.S. School
Burji

P.O. Murhu.

Church Council
Received.....
Register No.....
Date.....
File.....
Reply No.....
Date.....

12-3-43

To The Head Supervisor Lutheran Schools
Ranchi.

Through

The Headmaster Koronjo M.E. School

Sir;

Having come to know according

to your letter n 431 Dated 31.3.43.

That there is a vacancy for the post
of a teacher in Takarma school. I beg to offer
myself as a candidate for the same.

As regards my qualification, I beg
to state that I have passed the v.m.f.c.T. Exa-
mination from The Ranchi Training School.
And worked as a Ass't Teacher in The mission
M.E. and E.T. Schools for 13 years.

I therefore request you to kindly
appoint me as a teacher in Takarma school.

I beg to remain

Sir

Your most obedient servant

Elias Aind

Koronjo School.

6/4/43

Memo no. 45
Dated 7-4-43.

Forwarded to the Head-
supervisor, Lutheran
schools, Ranchi, with
recommendation that he
may be appointed as an assistant
teacher in Takarma school, according
to the P.S. of your memo no. 431 dated
31/3/43.

P. Dingding
Headmaster
M.E. School
Koronjo
7-4-43.

No. 543
15.4.1943
To
Head
Supervisor
Lutheran
Schools
Ranchi.
Through
The
Headmaster
Koronjo
M.E. School
Sir;
Having
come to
know
according
to your
letter n
431 Dated
31.3.43.
That there
is a
vacancy
for the
post of a
teacher
in
Takarma
school.
I beg to
offer
myself
as a
candidate
for the
same.
As regards
my
qualification,
I beg to
state that
I have
passed
the v.m.f.c.T.
Examination
from
The
Ranchi
Training
School.
And
worked
as a
Ass't
Teacher
in
The
mission
M.E.
and
E.T.
Schools
for
13
years.
I therefore
request
you to
kindly
appoint
me as a
teacher
in
Takarma
school.
I beg to
remain
Sir
Your
most
obedient
servant
Elias
Aind
Koronjo
School.
6/4/43

No 549

Mr. S.P. Bakhla
M.V.School Kondra.

Ranchi 13.4.43

Dear Mr. Bakhla,

You are hereby transferred to Tokad M.E. School on Rs.30/- per month. With the receipt of this letter you cease to be headmaster of Kondra M.V.School. Therefore, as soon as you receive this letter please hand over charge of Kondra M.V.School to Pt. Christochit Rajur in the presence of the Ilaka Chairman and some other Managing Committee members.

Advance for your travelling expenses was not accepted by the executive. You must go at your own cost. Further, you must join Tokad M.E.School immediately.

Yours sincerely

Sd/-
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No. 550 Date 14.4.43
Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, Tokad M.E.School for information.

Sd/-
Head Supervisor,

No. 551 Date 14.4.43
Copy forwarded to the Secretary, C.E.I.Church, Ranchi

Bhalla

file
The Headmistress
Bethesda M.E., Govindpur.

No 542

Ranchi 15.4.43

Dear Miss Soksy.

1. I understand the Bethesda Staff has a cut of as.2 in the rupee. If so, kindly furnish the following further details- a) who introduced it? b) By whom was this cut sanctioned? c) When was it introduced? d) Is it compulsory or optional? e) What is the monthly income by this cut? f) What was the purpose of the fund? g) How is it spent month by month? h) What is the balance of the fund at present?

2. Bethesda Teachers' Provident Fund: Are there any mistresses who left the Bethesda school but till now have not received their own contributions and that of the managers' or the government share? If there are, kindly give me a complete list of them with the sums due to them, and with reasons why they have not been disbursed to them?

3. Mrs. Shanti Minz's petition for pension forwarded to you in original. What have you to say to it? Please return this petition with your statement.

Yours sincerely,

sd. [Signature]

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No. 543 Date 15.4.43

Copy forwarded to the Secretary, Church Council for information.

sd. [Signature]

Head Supervisor, Ranchi

No 530

The Headmaster
Takarma M.E.School.

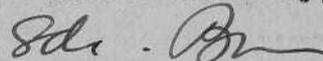
Ranchi 14.4.43

Dear Mr. Barla,

You have to attend to the following, please:

1. Your name must appear in the M.E. acquittance Roll along with other M.E. teachers. Your salary amount should remain nil
2. M.E. teachers attendance register should remain separate and your attendance must be given there only.
3. Please take Bible classes only in the VII class, and for ~~the~~ these subjects your name should appear in the M.E. routine.
4. The remaining M.E. section teachers should have a separate attendance register.
5. Your official designation is Headmaster M.E. School. Under your guidance the High School classes are being developed.
6. M.E. section to be rigidly kept separate in all essential points.

Yours sincerely,



Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No. 531 Date 14.4.43

Copy forwarded to the Secretary, Church Council for information.



Head Supervisor,

No 527

The Secretary,
G.E.L.Church,Ranchi

Ranchi 15.4.43

Dear Sir,

1, I forward herewith Petition from Pandit Christochit Kujur of Kondra M.V., for increment of salary from Rs. 20/-to Rs.25/- p.m. which I recommend.

Or in the alternative he prays that he be kindly sent back to Chainpur where he fared better.

2. I forward herewith Bu.S.P.Bakhla's petition for increment of salary from 30/- to Rs.35/-p.m.

His record,as I hear, has been all through unsatisfactory.

Yours sincerely

P. K. Kishor
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,Ranchi

No. Date 15.4.43

Copy forwarded to Pt.Christochit Kujur, Kondra for information

Head Supervisor,

No. Date 15.4.43

Copy forwarded to Bu.S.P.Bakhla, Kondra for information.

Head Supervisor,Ranchi

1009

To.

The Head Supervisor Lutheran
Schools, Ranchi.

D. Kondra the 19th March 1943.

Sir,

Most humbly and respectfully I beg to approach you with this humble petition for your kind and favourable consideration and action.

That I have been working as a teacher since about 18 yrs. in the mission school on the monthly pay of either Rs 30/- or Rs 25/- sometimes holding the position of a headmastership in the U. P. Schools.

That Rs 30/- p. m. is the salary scale of a C. T. passed asst. teacher in a middle school and Rs 25/- is the pay

of a headmaster in a h. P. School. The head may be trained or untrained.

This same Rs 25/- p. m. is kept all along though the service is continued for long to increase is given to me.

Further since my appointment as a headteacher of this Kondra M. V. School I have not been given the headmaster's pay which is Rs 35/- and Rs 30/- which I am getting is the pay of an asst. teacher in a middle school (newly appointed one).

That during these hard days it is very difficult for me to manage the household affairs with the poor pay as I am a servant from outside.

That during my sick days I have run into debts and the same will follow me if I am not paid the right pay.

That the responsibility of the head Pt.
is great and the position which I hold
deserves it.

Under the above mentioned circum-
stances hope that you would ^{kindly} allow me
to draw at the rate of Rs 35/- pm. for
the days gone by and allow me to draw
the right rate i.e. Rs 35/- pm. in future,
for which act of kindness I shall ever
remain grateful to you.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant

S. P. Bakhle

Headmaster M.V.

School, Kondra.

70

The Head Supervisor.

Lutheran schools Ranchi.

सहाय्य;

मैं दीनता पूर्वक टण्डूर के चरसों-कमलों पर यह दीन निवेदन लिखित कर रहा हूँ, कि मेरा ग्रेड Y.M.C.T. है। जैसे टण्डूर के मिस्सन के मिडल स्कूलों से Y.M.C.T. ग्रेड वाले शिक्षकों का तलब स्केल साठवारी २५) पचास रुपैयाँ रखा गया है ^{मेरा भी} वही तलब स्केल साठवारी २५) पचास रुपैयाँ जनवरी १९४३ ई० से रखा जाय। कोंडरा P.V स्कूल के शिक्षकों का तलब स्केल रखने के समय मेरे स्केल पर कुछ विचार नहीं किया गया, जिस से मुक्त गरीब सेवक को भारी नुकसान उठाना पड़ा। इस लिये टण्डूर के चरसों पर दीन लोणी लिखित कर पूरी क्लाशा रखता हूँ कि अटानुभव टण्डूर गरीब सेवक से उपकारार्थी लपनी लसीम कृपा से मुक्त गरीब सेवक का तलब स्केल जनवरी १९४३ ई० से साठवारी २५) रुपैयाँ रखेंगे। टण्डूर के इस लपार कृपा कर्म निमित्त मैं दीन सेवक टण्डूर का नतान्त धन्यवादी हूँगा।

Yakub
Muzon

ता० ६ वीं फरवरी
१९४३ ई०.

टण्डूर का दीन तबेदार सेवक
पीपल रिक्स्टोचित कुण्डूर Y.M.C.T.
लुथेरान सम० बी० स्कूल कोंडरा।

To

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools Ranchi.

Through the Headmaster,
Lutheran M.V. School Kondra.

Dated Kondra the 11th January 1943.

महाशय्य वर महाशय्य!

आप के लम्बत-चरणों पर मैं दीनता पूर्वक यह दुख सुनाता हूँ कि मैं हजूर की आज्ञा और इच्छानुसार चैनपुर M.V. स्कूल से कोंडरा M.V. स्कूल में बदली हुका हूँ। मैं गरीब सेवक कोंडरा M.V. स्कूल की बुरी आर्थिक अवस्था के कारण कोंडरा M.V. स्कूल में बदली होने नहीं चाहता था और आपकी विन्ती की पर आपने मैं हजूर की आज्ञा और इच्छा पूरी करना पड़ी। माल यह हुका कि कोंडरा आने से मेरी गरीबी का दशा निहायत ही बुरी हो गई है। महंगी और नियम अनुसार तलब न मिलने से अन्य तकलीफ के सिवाय खाने पीने का दुख तकलीफ अधिक भोग रहे हैं। अब तक नियमानुसार तलब नहीं मिला है। लाचार हो स्कूल प्रिंस को नियम बिरुद्ध उठा कर खर्च कर और मुसा-उधार तथा संजूरी आदि करके इतना महीना गुजारा चलाते आया। अभी ऐसा हो गया है कि कलवा बिघारी के लिये कुछ है ही नहीं है और कुछ उपाय ही नहीं सूझ रहा है। आप सोस की बात कि मेरे लड़के ने दसवां क्लास में प्रमोशन पाया है, ऐसी बुरी दशा के कारण पढ़ाना बन्द हो गया। इस लिये महानुमकी हजूर के कर्मल चरणों पर दीन निवेदन लिये कर रहा हूँ कि हजूर सम दुखी हो गरीब सेवक के उपकारार्थ आपकी परमानेंट पोस्ट चैनपुर M.V. स्कूल में लौटा ले जायें। मैं हजूर के इस प्रकार उपकार निमित्त आपका कृतज्ञता और धन्यवादी हूँगा। हजूर को मालूम होवे कि मैं लाचार-वरा ३१वीं जनवरी के बाद कोंडरा M.V. स्कूल में काम करना छोड़ दूँगा।

आप का आज्ञाकारी सेवक
P. Christochit Kumar.
Luth. M.V. School Kondra.

1801
Forwarded
to the
H.O. Supv.
for further
action.
S.P. Bhatnagar
11/1

No 532

The Secretary,
G.E.L.Church, Ranchi

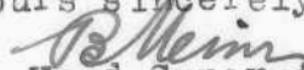
Ranchi 15.4.43

Dear Sir,

Petitions from Lohardaga Boys' M.E. and Girls' UP, Amlessa UP, Chaibass UP and Chainpur MV, for dearness allowance, are herewith forwarded to you for Council's consideration.

Takarma M.E. and some other schools, have submitted such petitions long before and I have submitted them to the Council already.

Yours sincerely,



Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No. Date 15.4.43

Copy forwarded to the headmaster/headmistress,

for information
mationat

Head Supervisor,

बहुजूर जनाब चाच कौंसिल बुधेरान चाच खोतानागपुर
आसाम, रांची के निकट
निवेदन ।

बजरिये श्रीमान हेडसुपरवैजर बुधेरान स्कूलस रांची

श्रीमान महाशय

आज कल महंगों के बजह बहुत तकलीफ हो
रही है, जिससे अपने परिवार का परवारिश करना कठिन जान पड़
रहा है। इस लिये दरखास्त दे कर उम्मेद करते हैं कि ऐसे महंगों के
समय को विचार कर हम लोगों के लिये कुछ महंगों का सब्सिडी
दिया जाने का मेहरबानी किया जाय। जिस उपकार के लिये हम
सदा आप लोगों का धन्यबादी रहेंगे।

वाजिब था अर्ज लिये आइन्डे बहुजूर मालिक हैं।

ता. ६-४-४३

आप लोगों के विश्वस्त शिक्षकगण
बुधेरान एम. ई. स्कूल लोहरदगा।

१. A. K. B. Sc. Headmaster
२. J. S. Prasad
३. H. D. Prasad. 6-4-43.
४. M. K. Prasad 6-4-43
५. B. Prasad 6-4-43
६. M. Prasad 6-4-43.

श्रीमान सेक्रेटरी,

चर्च कौंसिल छोटानागपुर जो भासामस्व
गोस्सनर मंडली के निकट निवेदन
व-जरिये हेडसुपरभाईजर लुघेरान स्कूल्स रांची ।

मान्यवर महाशय,

वर्तमान विश्वव्यापी महायुद्ध के कारण
देश की अवस्था बहुत ही शोचनीय है, जिस से
देश में सब चीजों की महंगी फैल गयी है जो
महंगी होने पर भी चीजों के मिलने की कठिनाईयां
है। ऐसे समय में देश के सब महकमों में महंगी
का सलावेन्स दिया जाता है पर हम लोगों के
लिये तो अब तक कोई ऐसा करवाई नहीं की
गयी है। इस लिये हम दीन दासियों की भर्ज है
कि हमों के लिये भी सलावेन्स देने की कोई
करवाई की जाय। जिस भर्लाई के लिये हम
लोग बराबर आप के धन्यवादी रहेंगे।

आप के विस्वस्त शिष्यकगण
लुघेरान यू पी गर्ल्स स्कूल

लोहरदगा ।

ता: ६-४-'४३ }
लोहरदगा

1. A.Ch. Kuzur -
Md. Mistress

2. R.M. Kerketta

3. S.A. Joppo.

To

The Honorary secretary, C.C. G.E.L.
Mission Ranchi.
Church

Through,

The Head supervisor Lutheran
Schools Ranchi,

Sir,

Most humbly and respectfully
we wish to bring to your kind notice
the following guidelines for your favour
and kind consideration.

It is known to all that we have
mission and mandli cut which is -
necessary but due to poor salaries
and the present condition of the market
rates it is very difficult for our
maintenance. Our poor salaries are
not sufficient for our support, so
we humbly request you either to restore
restore the cut or to give the 'Dear'
remuneration as is being done

P. T. O.

in many departments.

For this kind favour of yours
we shall be highly obliged to you.

We have the honour to be,
Sir,
your most obedient servants,

Jelling

Dated, Amlesla.
The 29th March 1943 }

N. Bhugra 2nd Teacher
P. Parti 3rd Teacher

G. E. L. Church
Chairnessa
20. 3. 43.

To

The Hd Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

If you ^{have funds} ^{or not} ^{5/11}
cc

Owing to the present dearness of rice and other articles the teachers of this School have fallen into a very critical situation. Rice is not even 3 srs a refuse here. Again they require not only fooding but also clothings. They are not singles but have families. With this state of things really it is very difficult for them to pull on with Rs 15/- p.m. When towards the end of month I hear that some teachers go to school half fed I feel very sorry in my heart. It is owing to this difficulty that one teacher Abraham Soy, joined the A.R.P. I am trying my best to help them, but owing to lack of fund I cannot do as I wish. I, therefore, request you to put this matter before the C.C. and request her to grant a dearness allowance of Rs 5/- p.m. to each teacher as long as this state of things remains.

yours faithfully
J. Hemron

Forwarded to the
Secretary,
A. Figa
18-3-43.

To
The Head supervisor Lutheran schools Ranchi
Through
The Head master Lutheran boys u.P school
Chaitassa

महाराज:-

Forwarded
to the H.S. Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.
J. J. Emerson,
Secretary
Lutheran Boys & Girls
School,
Chaitassa
18-3-43.

मेरा खुलासा मजूर ऐसा है कि मैं सरकार के मदद
के लिये ३८ मार्च १९४३ से A.R.P में भर्ती हो गया हूँ।
इस लिये मैं दोनता पूर्वक मजूर करता हूँ कि मुझको
जब तक A.R.P में रहूंगा तब तक के लिये स्कूल से
बिना वेतन की छुट्टी देने की कृपा कीजिये।
A.R.P का काम खतम होने से मैं फिर स्कूल के काम
में लौट आऊंगा स्कूल में मेरा जगह रखने की कृपा
कीजिये।
आपके इस उपकार के लिये मैं आपका धन्यवादी रहूंगा।

३८ मार्च १९४३

आपका आज्ञाकारी दास
Abraham soy 4th Teacher
Lutheran Boys u.P. school
Chaitassa

To, The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran schools

Ranchi.

22.2.43.

महाराज, सविनय अर्ज ऐसा है कि आज कल सब चीजें महंगी हो गई हैं। चीजों का दाम चौगुणा पांच गुणा बढ़ गया है। कपड़ा-लता, खाना-पीना तथा बच्चों को फ्रीस पहनाइ सा जान पड़ता है। इस लिये हम कम तलब वाले शिक्षक जीविका नहीं चला सकते हैं, अतएव दोनता पूर्वक विनय है कि महंगी में कुछ मदद मिले, इसके लिये हम सदा आप का कृतज्ञ रहेंगे।

आप के आशाघीन सेवक गरा -

1. D. G. M. 22/2
2. — R. D. M. 22/2
3. S. Babu 22.2.43.
4. M. Bablu 22-2-43.
5. L. B. Ch. 22-2-43.

Chainpur
M.V. School

Dated. 22.2.43

cc
Thakur
13/4/43
Copy of the Inspection remarks made by the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi, on the Kinkel M.E. School, dated 19-3-43.

Visited Kinkel G.E.L. Mission M.E. School on the 19th M. March, 1943. There were 7 teachers in charge of 8 classes. There was no Musalman teacher or pupil in the school. The average roll number and percentage of attendance for the last 6 months were 182 and 90 respectively which would be taken as satisfactory.

2. There was only one change in the personnel of the staff since my last visit. The former headmaster has gone on long leave on medical grounds and the headmaster of Burju G.E.L. Mission M.E. School has come to this school in his place.

3. The classes were examined and the progress was found to be satisfactory on the whole. More attention ~~has~~ should however be paid to certain subjects in some classes as noted below:-

Class VI--The class was good in written English, but weak in conversational English. The English pronunciation should also be improved.

Class IV--Weak in mental arithmetic.

The teaching of Basic English has been going on quite satisfactorily.

4. The results of the last M.S.C. Examination are noted below:-

The number appeared--

With English.	Without English	English only.
36	8	3

The number passed.

20	9 (including five who appeared with English).	3
----	---	---

The results might be taken as fair. The percentage of passes for the district was 80.

5. The records were found fairly well kept.

The balance in the different funds is noted below:-

Fund.	Rs. As. Ps.
Building Repair.	138 - 2 - 0
Library.	8 - 4 - 6.
Contingent.	16 - 5 - 3.
Game.	7 - 2 - 6.
Prize.	13 - 3 - 9.
General.	<u>0 - 1 - 5.</u>
	183 - 3 - 5

Of this amount, Rs.113-14-3 was found deposited in the Postal Savings Bank and Rs.69-5-2 with the headmaster.

6. There was adequate arrangement for outdoor sports for the boys.

7. The school house and its surroundings were found neat and tidy.

Sd. G. P. Banarji,

D. I. of Schools, Ranchi.

19-3-43.

Memo No.

Dated Ranchi, the ^{13th April} 13 March, 1943.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi.

Sd. *B. Meins*
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 1

Dated Ranchi, the ^{13th April} 13 March, 1943.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster M.E. School at Kinkel for information and guidance and compliance.

Sd. *B. Meins*
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

No. 521 of 13.4.43
To C.C. for information
B.H.

Lutheran Church,
Takarua.
April 9, 1943.

To,

The Secretary,

G. E. L. Church, Raundi.

Sir,

I beg to state that I received the -
transfer order no 471 dated the 2nd April
1943 of ^{the} Head Supervisor, on Tuesday the
6th April 1943 in the evening. Accordingly
I handed over charge to the Haka Chairman,
Borjui, on the 7th April and started for
Raundi on the same evening as it
is difficult often, to catch lorry at
Kheuti. I have reached this after-
noon and have reported myself
to Mr. J. Barla, Headmaster to join
the ^{High} School, at Takarua.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obed^t servant
R. Keays (Headmaster)

2573/43

25/3/43
Hony Secy

महाशय-

सेक्रेटरी सहेब को योशसह्य
में स्नाप का १२ मार्च का नेजा हुआ
खत पाया और सब हाल मालुम
किया, मैं सब तक बिमारी हालत
में हूँ जो स्नोपेल में काम करने
योग्य नहीं हूँ। मैं अभी कोरोजा
सलांगा पूछ में हूँ और यहाँ ही
स्नापना इलाज कराता हूँ इसलिये
मेरा छुट्टी जो फैसला हुआ वहीं रहे
और तीन महिना रहे स्नाराम होने
से मैं खबर देऊंगा अगर बने
तो इसी जगह कोरोजा में काम
करने की स्नाशा में हूँ सो कृपा करके
गृहणा करिये।

आगे स्नाप का विश्वास

वास्ते

S. S. Topono

Salangapuneh,
Koronyo

No 39. Lutheran M.E. School,
Burju.

March 10, 1943.

To,
The Church Council, G. L. L. Church.

Through,
The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

The teacher
transferred
from the school
is a native C.T.
and so a V.M.

who can teach
Hindi in classes
VI & VII should be
appointed.
~~with the~~
~~of the~~
~~school.~~

Pandit Juna
Kupin who
is a V.M.C.T.
and who
was taking

Hindi in the
Gossur school
will be very
fit for the
school. He
has already
been ~~mentioned~~
called

by the Council
of the C.C. and
I too recommend
that he be
appointed in
the school on
a salary of
Rs 30/- p.m.

a salary paid
to the outgoing
teacher.

Sirs,
I beg to state that on account of the
transfer of Mr. E. Parti Matrie C.T., I have
been put into difficulty. It is very difficult
to construct class routine as I myself, Mr.
M. Bhengra Matrie C.T.; Pt. P. Parly V.M.C.T.
and Pt. A. Barly V.M.C.T. are left to take up the
subjects specially of classes VI and VII
according to the Education Code. Thus, I am
obliged to engage Mr. Mausidh Munda
an E.T. who has read up to class X of
Gossur High School, after consulting the
State Chairman, Rev. C. K. Guria, the
Secy of the Church and the Treasurer.

I, therefore, most earnestly request
that the C.C. would be kind enough to
keep Mr. Mausidh Munda E.T. in my
staff as an assistant teacher, temporarily
if not permanently, ^{from 15/3 March 43} on the usual salary
of Rs 15/- p.m. with 15% cut or without this

N. Raj
Rtd. Headmaster; and, for this act of kindness, I
P.T.O.

I shall ever pray.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

B. Leung, Headmaster.

The Headmaster

Butterfield School, London.

I beg to state that on account of the transfer of Mr. B. Leung, M.A., to another school, it is very difficult to contract class work as I myself, Mr. B. Leung, M.A., and Mr. B. Leung, M.A. are left to take up the subject especially of classes IV and VII according to the Education Code. I am obliged to engage Mr. Mansfield, M.A., as a teacher to take up the class of Mr. B. Leung, M.A., after consulting the State Chairman, Mr. C. K. Lewis, the Secy of the Church and the Treasurer.

I therefore, most earnestly request that the C.C. would be kind enough to keep Mr. Mansfield, M.A. as a temporary staff as an assistant teacher, temporarily if not permanent, on the usual salary of 12/- per week, with 12/- out or without this amount; and for this act of kindness, I

P.T.O.

The transfer of Mr. B. Leung, M.A., to another school, it is very difficult to contract class work as I myself, Mr. B. Leung, M.A., and Mr. B. Leung, M.A. are left to take up the subject especially of classes IV and VII according to the Education Code. I am obliged to engage Mr. Mansfield, M.A., as a teacher to take up the class of Mr. B. Leung, M.A., after consulting the State Chairman, Mr. C. K. Lewis, the Secy of the Church and the Treasurer. I therefore, most earnestly request that the C.C. would be kind enough to keep Mr. Mansfield, M.A. as a temporary staff as an assistant teacher, temporarily if not permanent, on the usual salary of 12/- per week, with 12/- out or without this amount; and for this act of kindness, I

5/3/43

The Secretary,
O R L Church.

Church Council
Received.....
Register No.....
Date.....
File.....
Reply No.....
Date.....

Dear Sir,

Mr. P. S. Venugra's letter dated
25.2.43 addressed to you and
forwarded by you to me;

I have to report that I have
already ordered On. Elias Parki to
leave Tokad by the 3rd instant,
with the advice of Mr. M. Soy.

Yours sincerely

P. K. M.
Hd Supervisor

5/3/43

No. 312.

45.

2/3/43

To

The Secretary,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

March,
Dated Ranchi, the 2nd ~~February~~, 1943.

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to report you that so far I have been using my own cycle on my duties, especially monthly several times towards the court, Banks etc, but now regret to inform you that it is very difficult to use ^{it} in time, as it has gone wrong and I can not repair it from my own pocket. For the prices of all kinds of parts have gone up very high.

Under these circumstances, would you be so kind as to consider my case and very kindly permit me to have it repaired occasionally from my office contingent expenses, so that all works should go easily and smoothly, I shall be very grateful to you.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
David Topso.
Clerk,
Head Supervisor's Office
& Treasurer's Office, Ranchi.

Memo No. 464
of 18-3-43

Forwarded to the Head Supervisor
& Treasurer for opinion.
H. K. Sinha
2-3-43
Hony Secy

Church Council
Received.....
Register No.....
Date.....
File.....
Reply No.....
Date.....

I think the CC should offer to give a total amount of Rs. 12/- (Rupees twelve) only for this purpose. B. K. Sinha H Supervisor 18-3-1943

28 (4)

Copy of the inspection remarks of the Dy. I/S, Gumla, on the Kinkel M. E. School, dated 23rd/25th January, 1943.

This afternoon I paid a visit to the Government Aided M.E. School at Kinkel, found the school closed as it was held in the morning, therefore could not examine the classes. I inspected the records of the school. On the whole they are well kept and are up to date.

Attendance of the day was as noted below :-

Class	Roll No.		No. Present.	
	Boys	Girls.	Boys	Girls.
VII	35	5	32	5
VI.	29	12	23	11.
V.	32	10	20	10.
IV.	31	9	31	8.
III.	9	7	9	7.
II.	6	0	6	0
I.	2	3	2	3
Infants.	5	5	5	4
<hr/>				
Total	138	51	133	48.

Average of last six months :-

Roll No.	182	Corresponding period of previous year.
Attendance.	157.	Roll No. 176.
P.C.	87%	Attendance. 151.
		P. C. 91 %.

Hostel :- There are 60 boys and 20 girls in the hostel.

Results of last annual examination :- In class VII the roll no. was 42 boys and 14 girls. Sent up for the last M.S.C. Examination 33 boys, 14 girls, passed 24 boys & 8 girls. With Honours 2 and distinction in Group II & III (1) in (1) in III. And distinction in III. 1. VI 28/34; V. 27/32; IV. 27/29; III 11/12; II. 13/13; I. 6/6; Infants 3/4. On the whole the results are satisfactory.

Admissions :- 63 were enrolled this year. In different classes :-

*No. 467
C.C. Secy.
Ranchi*

VII 3 : VI. 14 ; V. 4 ; IV. 28 ; III. 3 ; II. 1 ;
Infants. 8.

T.C. Receipt :- properly kept.

Teachers' attendance register shows that the Headmaster has been ill since 1-12-1942. The 2nd Master Babu Junas Bage acted as the Headmaster in addition to his own duty. I suggest that he may be given Head Master's allowance for the period he acted. The new acting Head Master has just arrived from Burju and took charge from 25th January, 1943.

Referred to Church Council for consideration.

Time-table :- drawn up. Schemes of lessons drawn in subjects books were available.

New books.....not yet arrived.

Other records are well kept.

Accounts :- Balances shown under different heads up to the end of December, 1942 is noted below :-

Library.	11-13-6.
Prizes.	9--3-9.
Repairs.	165-12-0.
Contingency.	30--6-9.
Athletics.	<u>30--0-6.</u>
	247--4-6.
Cash Balance.....	<u>26-12-5.</u>
	274--0-11.

In Post Office Savings Bank Rs. 113-14-3p. District

The Headmaster is ordered to have Rev. S. Tirkey local Pastor elected Secretary in place of Rev. S. Bage who complied with. in future will remain a member of M.C.

Inspector of Schools, Ranchi suggestion regarding the election of local resident Secretary has not yet been

The school is doing a useful work in the locality.

Sd. A. Bazray,
Dy., Inspector of Schools,
Gumla.

Memo No. 458
Dated Ranchi, the 2nd April, 1943.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the Dy. Inspector of Schools, Gumla.

B. Meins
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

No. 467

Df- 2-4-43.

*Copy forwarded to C.C. Secy. for information
D. Topko
for
H.D.*

Memo No. 459
Dated 27th April 1943
*copy forwarded to the H.D.M. M.E. Kunkel
Kunkel for information. B. Meins*

28 (a) *Handwritten notes*

Copy of the inspection remarks of the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi, on the Takarma M.E. School, dated 21-12-42.

Paid a short visit to the Takarma G.E.L. Mission M.E. School on 21-12-42 on my way from Noatoli to Simdega.

All were paid by 23-12-42. Secretary is instructed to pay in time regularly.

The head master showed me the accounts. Acquittance roll showed that the staff had not been paid their salary for November up till now (i.e. 21-12-42).

Payment should be made very soon.

Sd. G. P. Banarji,
District Inspector of Schools,
Ranchi.

Memo No. 461

Dated Ranchi, the 2nd April, 1943.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi.

B. Meins
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 462

Dated Ranchi, the 2nd April, 1943.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, M.E. School at Takarma for information, guidance and compliance.

B. Meins
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

memo No. 466.

Dated the 2nd April '43.

copy forwarded to c.c. Secy. for information.

D. Toppo
for
H.S.

21/1/43

Church Council
received.. Letter..
Register No. 64
... 31-1-43
... F. 24
Reply No.
Date 27-1-43

from the Headmaster Takarua H. E. School
and Girls School.

Dated the 27th Jan 1943

With reference to letter No. 101-119/43/F24 we the undersigned place the need for a loan of Rs 1000/- only (Rupees One Thousand only) for the Takarua Boys Hostel and Rs 300/- only (Rupees Three Hundred only) for the Takarua Girls School Hostel.

We hereby undertake to repay the above sum in the course of the year 1943. We authorize the Treasurer Church Council to deduct instalments amounts from Takarua Church Council monthly grants and the Govt grants for the recouping of the advance.

We also undertake to be personally responsible for the repayment of the advance in case of necessity.

E. H. Stevens
Headmaster
M.E. School
Takarua
27-1-1943

J. B. [Signature]
Headmaster
H.E. School
Takarua
27-1-43

Witness
No. 2 N. Tuti.
Asst. Teacher.
M. E. School Takarua.
27/1/1943.

J. [Signature]
Headmaster
Takarua
Girls School
27-1-43

Witness No. 1
M. [Signature]
27/1/43.

From: The Hony. Secretary,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

To
The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Ranchi
The 2nd Aug: 1943

Dear Sir,

Please change your address so that the letters
which are addressed to you should reach you direct
- from the Post Office.

Yours sincerely,

The Hon.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

2nd August, 1943.

1775/43/F-24.

To
Mr. Christ Pyara Kerketta,
Headmaster, M.V. School, Kondra.

Dear Mr. Kerketta,

Please let me know whether you are a member of the S.P.G. Church or not. It is said you took confirmation in the S.P.G. Church, joined the ~~St.~~ St. Paul High School, Ranchi from where you passed Matriculation and then joined Intermediate Class. During School and college days you had been supported by an Anglican Missionary, could not pass the Intermediate final Examination. Then you joined S.P.G. Theological Seminary. Later you discontinued it and joined C.T.

Your wife was a Lutheran but after marriage you made her confirmed in the S.P.G. Church at Ranchi.

Are all these facts true ?

Why have you left your Mission services ?

Yours sincerely,

The Secretary
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Copy to Headsupervisor of Schools.

BBMINZ/3C.

No. 1075
From

Dated Ranchi, 28.7.1943

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.
To *The Secy. & ELC Ranchi*
~~The Principal Headmaster~~
~~Gossner High School, Ranchi.~~

Dear Sir,

I have not been able to get a copy of the Bible Course followed in the Gossner High School. Will you kindly supply me one.

Thanking you in anticipation,
Yours sincerely,

B Meier

Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No. 1751/43/F. 24.

Ranchi, 29th July, 1943.

From

The Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

To

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 1075, dated the 28th July, 1943, I beg to inform you that there is no copy of the Bible Course followed in the Gossner High School in this office.

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

No. 1750/43/F.24.

29 -7- '43.

To
The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Applications from the teachers of different Schools of the Church Council are pouring in the Church Council office praying for the abolition of the cut of 15 p.c. now in vogue on the salary of the teachers. Before it is placed in the C.C. please let me know definitely on the following points :-

Q 1. (1) How, (2) when, (3) under what circumstances and (4) with what purpose this cut of 15 p.c. on the pay of teachers was introduced ?

Q 2. Will the Church Council have to pay to schools, in addition to present contribution the C.C. is paying now, if this 15 p.c. cut on the salary of the teachers is abolished ? If so, what additional amount is to be paid to each school ?

Q 3. Will the Church Council have to pay to each school, in addition to present contribution the C.C. is paying now, if the 5 p.c. congregational contribution is reduced to 1 p.c. just as for the other members of the Church ? If so, what additional amount is to be paid to each school ?

Yours sincerely,

The Secretary

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

No. 1749/43/F. 24.

29 -7- 43.

To
The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

In order to bring the Bethesda M.E. School in the level of other M.E. Schools, as per Mahasabha decision of 1943, it is desirable that it should be completely under the Church Council with Headsupervisor as its immediate Head. The following materials are therefore needed for the Church Council. These are in addition to the C.C. resolution dated 17-20 July, 1943, already communicated to you by letter No. 1693/43/F-24 dated the 20th July, 1943. Please let me have them, so as to place them in the next Executive meeting :-

Q 1. (1) Names and qualifications of the Bethesda staff-members, (2) length of their services, (3) their starting pay and present pay.

Q 2. The full and complete list of those who had been once staff members of the Bethesda school, contributed towards Provident fund but have till now (1) got their Provident fund money in parts only, (2) not got any part of their provident fund money though applications have been made, and (3) whose applications for Provident fund money have not yet been made.

In each case falling under (1) and (2) the DATE of FIRST and LAST application be definitely stated and the last official information on the action taken if any in each case also be given.

Q 3. How is the hostel grant of Rs. 60/- p.m. disbursed ?

Q 4. (1) Is the School paying Municipal tax and Latrine tax to the Ranchi Municipality ? If so, what amount for each of them per quarters ?

Q 5. Is the school receiving the Government grant for Municipal tax and for Latrine tax ? If so, what is the amount for each per year and who is it disbursed ?

Q 6. The list of the Managing Committee members and the date of the recent appointment of each of them.

Yours sincerely,

T. D. D. D.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

M. E. Schools.

I. Burju :-

1. P. Topono	50/-	
2. M. Bhengra.	35/-	
3. E. Purti.	30/-	
4. A. Barla.	20/-	
5. M. Mundu.	15/-	
6. M. Tiru.	15/-	
7. J. Mundu.	15/-	200-0-0.

II. Govindpur :-

8. Z. Horo.	50/-	
9. A. Horo.	35/-	
10. B. Tirkey.	25/-	
11. P. S. Kerketta.	25/-	
12. M. P. Tiru.	20/-	
13. P. Kongari.	15/-	
14. M. Lakra.	15/-	
15. S. Topono.	15/-	
16. S. Barla.	15/-	
17. M. D. Hemrom.	15/-	230-0-0.

III. Koronjo :-

18. P. Dungdung.	50/-	
19. J. Dhan.	35/-	
20. S. Minz.	30/-	
21. C. C. Tetetohen.	20/-	
22. J. Topono.	15/-	
23. P. Topono.	15/-	165-0-0.

IV. Kinkel :-

24. M. Hassa.	50/-	
25. Junas Bage.	35/-	
26. Joel Kujur.	25/-	
27. Suleman Minz.	25/-	
28. Daud Lugun.	15/-	
29. Abiraham Kujur.	15/-	
30. Miss Susana Bakhla.	15/-	180-0-0.

V. Lohardaga :-

31. P. Kujur.	53/-	
32. I. S. Kujur.	32/-	
33. H. Topo.	26/-	
34. N. Kujur.	21/-	
35. Y. Dungdung.	16/-	
36. P. P. Baba.	16/-	164-0-0.

VI. Takarma :-

37. J. Baral.	...	
38. C. H. Herenz.	50/-	
39. Nathan Tuti.	35/-	
40. Bhanu Topono.	30/-	
41. Yakub Topono.	30/-	
42. Stiphan Dang.	25/-	
43. Dayadham Minz.	25/-	
44. Johan Guria.	22/-	
45. Barnabas Surin.	15/-	
46. Pilgrim Tete.	15/-	
47. Masindas Surin.	15/-	262-0-0.

Primary Boys Schools.

VII. Gumla :-

48. Piyus Kujur.	30/-	
49. C. P. N. Sahu.	15/-	
50. C. D. Kujur.	12/-	
51. Miss P. Ekka.	12/-	64-0-0

VIII. Kondra :-

52. C. P. Kerketta.	35/-	
53. M. Ekka	12/-	
54. Miss B. Tirkey.	12/-	59-0-0.

IX. Chainpur :-

55. M. Kujur.	35/-	
56. M. Minz.	12/-	
57. S. Lakra.	12/-	
58. Miss P. Bek.	8/-	67-0-0.

X. Amlessa :-			
	59. J. Minz.	25/-	
	60. N. Bhengra.	13/-	
	61. P. Partti.	<u>12/-</u>	50-0-0.
XI. Tokad :-			
	62. M. Tiru.	50/-	
	63. S. P. Bakhla.	35/-	
	64. Philip Partti.	25/-	
	65. Paulus Topono.	15/-	
	66. Hanukh Guria.	15/-	
	67. Barnabas Hemrom	15/-	
	68. Nirmal Soy.	<u>15/-</u>	160-0-0.
XII. Chaibassa :-			
	69. H. Tiga.	25/-	
	70. M. K. Soymurum.	15/-	
	71. P. Sawainya.	15/-	
	72. M. Mundu.	15/-	
	73. P. P. Soy.	<u>15/-</u>	85-0-0.
XIII. Marcha :-			
	74. P. S. Horo.	35/-	
	75. J. Horo.	30/-	
	76. C. R. Horo.	15/-	
	77. P. D. Topono.	15/-	
	78. J. Barla.	15/-	
	79. P. S. Topono.	15/-	
	80. S. Hemrom.	<u>15/-</u>	140-0-0.
XIV. <u>Primary Girls Schools.</u>			
Burju :-			
	81. Junas Kiru.	15/-	
	82. Ida Kujur.	12/-	
	83. Grace Lakra.	<u>12/-</u>	39-0-0.
XV. Govindpur :-			
	84. J. Guria.	25/-	
	85. R. Toppo.	12/-	
	86. H. M. Kerketta.	12/-	
	87. N. Topono.	<u>12/-</u>	61-0-0.
XVI. Khutitoli :-			
	88. I. Lakra.	25/-	
	89. Miss R. Lakra.	12/-	
	90. " S. Sanga.	12/-	
	91. " M. Kandulna.	<u>12/-</u>	61-0-0
XVII. Lohardaga :-			
	92. Miss M. Kujur.	25/-	
	93. " R. Kerketta.	12/-	
	94. " S. A. Toppo.	<u>12/-</u>	49-0-0.
XVIII. 23 Chaibassa :-			
	95. S. Mali.	16/-	
	96. Terom Horo.	<u>15/-</u>	31-0-0.
XIX. Takarma :-			
	97. Junathan Topono.	20/-	
	98. Marsa Vengra.	12/-	
	99. Fransishka Ker.	12/-	
	100. Hilaria Horo.	<u>12/-</u>	56-0-0.
	106. Sewing mistress No. 6 at six Boys' M.E. @ 3/- each		18-0-0.

Other Schools:-

1. Tezpur, Assam.....	6	Teachers.
2. Ichkella.	3	"
3. Sarhapani.	2	"
4. Jharsaguda	1	"
5. Umbulbaha.	3	"
6. Kondra Ghainpur		
extra hands.	<u>4</u>	"
	19	

Total 125.


 Headsupervisor,
 Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.
 19-7-43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsuper-
visor of Lutheran Schools, the President, G.E.L. Church, the Rev.
L. Jojowar, Mr. J. Barla and Mr. Z. Horo for information and guidance.

T. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held
from 17-20 July, 1943.

Item No. 10.

" 10. Postponed items from the agenda of the C.C. Executive
meeting dated the 28-6-43.

(iii) Item 4 of 28-6-43 :- Marks obtained in religious
subjects in the last annual examinations (1942) by the L.P., U.P.,
M.E., and M.V. students :- Considered the marks of the religious
subjects of the last annual examinations of various Church Schools.
It is reported that the Bible teaching in the Church Schools has
been very much lowered in efficiency. There is no uniformity in
the whole Church either in setting questions and in marking
answer papers with a view to raise efficiency of Bible teaching
in the Church, there be a Board of Examination for religious
instructions in the G.E.L. Church, and the Board consist of
5 persons to be constituted by the Church Council.

Resolved that the following persons constitute the Board of
Examination of the religious instructions for the year 1943-44.

The President G.E.L. Church	-----	Ex-officio Chairman of the Board
The Rev. L. Jojowar	-----	Member.
Mr. J. Barla, Headmaster	-----	''
Mr. Z. Horo, Headmaster	-----	''
The Headsupervisor	-----	Ex-officio Secretary.

The terms of reference of the Board :-

- (a) To unify and co-ordinate the examinations in religious
instructions of the whole Church of the L.P., U.P. and Middle
final examinations, and of all classes of High Schools.
- (b) To appoint question setters and paper examiners.
- (c) To declare passes and failures of pupils in the examina-
tions.
- (d) To collect funds and disburse them for the purpose, and
- (e) To submit an annual report to the Church Council, after
the examinations."

-06
1705/43/P-24.

21st July, 1943.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Schools and Mr.S.S.Topno, Kinkel
for information and guidance.

Th. S. S. Topno
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive
Committee held from 17-20 July, 1943.

Item No. 13 (b)

" 13 (a) --- --- --- --- ---
 --- --- --- --- ---

(b) Application dated 1-7-1943 of Mr.S.S.Topno,
Headmaster of the Kinkel M.E.School for the extention
of his leave :-

Resolved that the leave of the applicant be extended
till the 31st of December 1943, as prayed for, but
without pay."

BEVINZ/3C.

-04
1703/43/F-24.

21 -7- 3.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsuper-
visor of Lutheran Schools and Mr. Philip Purti, Tokad for information
and guidance.

T. H. J. J.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee
held from 17-20 July, 1943.

Item No. 13 (a)

" 13 (a). Representation of Pt. Philip Purti of Tokad
M.E. School, dated the 6th July, 1943.

The Pt. Philip Purti has given representation for the
increment of his pay from Rs. 20/- to Rs. 30/- as he has been
in the school of the Church from 1923, being appointed at Rs. 20/-
p.m. He is an M.V. and C.T. and experienced teacher and accord-
ing to the ~~inspection~~ inspection remarks of District
Inspector of Schools he is to get Rs. 30/- p.m. as his salary,
and secondly as there is no provident fund deposit at Tokad, he
be allowed to contribute his P. Fund at Burju.

Resolved that as Pt. Philip Purti is both V.M. and C.T.
and Head Pandit, and as he is so faithfully serving the Church for
so many years, his pay be raised to Rs. 25/- p.m. from July 1943.

Resolved further that Provident fund deposit be opened at
Tokad M.E. School as early as possible, and he be directed to
deposit at Tokad, as departmentally he is not allowed to deposit
at Burju School. He can deposit even retrospectively at Tokad
if he so desires."

BEMINZ/3C.

To

Headsuperior,

Please inform the Headmaster concerned

T. H. J. J.
27-7-43
Hony Secy.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsuper-
visor, Lutheran Schools for information, guidance and compliance.

The Secy
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee
held from 17-20 July, 1943.

Item Nos. 7, 10, 14 and 15 (5)

" 7. Financial positions of the Schools and hostels under
the Head Supervisor (Vide Item 3 of 28-6-1943):-

It was reported that the complete report is not yet submitted
by the Headsupervisor on the matter.

Resolved that the Headsupervisor be requested to expedite
the matters with the help of the local auditors and to submit a
complete report at an early date."

" 10. Postponed Items of the C.C. Executive agenda of the
meeting of 28-6-43 :-

(ii) Item 5 of 28-6-43 :-

This item was again taken up for consideration. From the
routines of various Church Schools, submitted by the Headsupervisor,
it appears that the entire Church Schools under him are of four
classes, viz :-

The first class Schools are they which have bible teaching
every day in the week - eg. Khutitoli Girls U.P. School.

The second class schools are they which have Bible teaching*
period being of the same length as the period for teaching of a
secular period, e.g. Burju Middle English School.

The third class schools are they which have half an hour
Bible teaching every day in the week, e.g. Tokad M.E. School, and

The fourth class schools are they which have two days Bible
teaching in the week, but the length of the period of Bible
teaching being the same as the length of the period for teaching
secular subject e.g. Takarma H.E. School.

Resolved that the Church Schools are primarily meant for the
teaching of the Bible which is life and food for every Christian
for every day in his life, the teaching of Bible must be compulsorily
for five days in the week in all the Church Schools, and the length
of th

* five days in a week, the length
of Bible Teaching

length of the period be 40 minutes.

The music teaching has been also much neglected in the schools and in some schools, there is no period given for this teaching.

Resolved further that there should be compulsory music teaching in every school, three periods in the week and these three periods be in addition to the Bible teaching periods mentioned above."

" 14. Headsupervisor's matters :-

(1) Petition dated 13-7-1943 of Pt. Junas Kujur of Takarma H.E.School, for the increment of his pay :-

The petition was read and considered.

Resolved that the application's appointment has been made recently with careful consideration, and hence no consideration can be made now on his petition in question.

(2) Pt. Christochit Kujur of Kondra School's petition dated 9-7-43 for an allowance for acting as Headmaster of the school from 24-4-1943 to 21-6-1943 :-

Resolved that there is no system in the Church to pay allowance for acting as Headmaster of the institution for a short time, as here in this case, but considering the bad financial condition of the petitioner a help of Rs. 10/- only be given to the petitioner for his extra works, rendered by his becoming an officiating Headmaster.

(3) T.A. Bill of Christ Pyara Kerketta of Kondra M.V. School :- The applicant is a new entrant in the Church service and he has submitted his T.A. Bill for consideration.

Resolved that there is no practice in the Church to give T.A. to new entrants, the T.A. Bill of the applicant is not passed.

(4) Application dated 3-7-1943 of Kondra M.V. School staff, of Koronjo staff dated 17-7-43 and the application dated 13-7-43 of the Takarma School staff, all for the withdrawal of 15 p.c. cut on the salaries of the School teacher or in the alternative to increase their pay :-

The applications were considered carefully and sympathetically and the following resolutions were passed :-

(i) Resolved that the C.C. regrets its inability to withdraw the 15 p.c. cut on the teachers' salary, as this has been decided by the Mahasabha 1943, to keep it in vogue.

(ii) Resolved that Church Council is unable to give increment on account of lack of funds.

(5) Mr. Samuel Minz's appointment as teacher in the Koronjo M.E. School, for confirmation :- The Headsupervisor has recently appointed Mr. Samuel Minz as an assistant teacher in the Koronjo M.E. School, the appointment being subject to the approval of the Church Council.

Mr. Samuel Minz was a Lutheran but had gone over to the S.P.G. Mission after deserting the Lutheran Church. Now he says that he has returned to the Lutheran Church, and on this assurance he has been appointed in the said school.

Resolved that the Kinkel Ilaka, to which Samuel Minz formerly belonged be requested to certify this statement of Samuel Minz and on receipt of favourable report on the matter from the said Ilaka, the question of the service of Mr. Samuel Minz be taken up.

(6) Kochedega congregation's demand for stipend for its L.P. School :- The letter was read and considered.

Resolved that the people of Kochedega be informed that the District Board had withdrawn the stipend on account of poor attendance in the school, due to their own negligence by not sending their children or caring to raise attendance.

Resolved further that the Headsupervisor be requested to correspond with the District Board for the restoration of the grant-in-aid to the School.

(7) Petition dated 4-7-43 of Babu Abraham Soy addressed to the Additional Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhum, for his return to the Chaibassa U.P. School :- The applicant was a teacher in the Chaibassa U.P. School, but left the School and joined the local A.R.P., and now he prays that he be retaken in the school in his former position.

It was pointed that the applicant had resigned from the School services and left the School and the Headsupervisor had appointed Mansidh Guria who is now serving in the School as teacher.

Resolved that the applicant Abraham Soy cannot be taken in his former position in the Church School at Chaibassa at present and so the Headsupervisor be requested to employ him when there be a vacancy in the field.

(8) School and Hostel accounts of Tokad M.E. School :-

Considered the report dated 20-7-43 of the Headsupervisor, on the school and hostel accounts of the Tokad School. A sum of Rs. 594/7/- only is shown, as spent by the Headmaster Mr. Maskalyan Tiru on his own authority and spent on the payment of the salaries of Private teachers who have not endorsed payments.

(i) Resolved that the Headmaster be asked to explain why he spent this large sum of Rs. 594/7/- only without any authority and on the payment of the salaries of Private teachers.

(ii) Resolved that the Private teachers - Hanuk Guria, Stephen Dang and Titus Sanga be asked whether they actually received these

these payments for their salaries.

(iii) Resolved further that the Treasurer the Rev.L. Jojowar be requested to audit the unaudited accounts of the School and hostel and submit his audit report on or before 31-8-1943 to the C.C.

(9) Mr.P.D.Nag's letter dated the 15-7-43 for maintaining a school at Rajgangpur by giving a teacher with pay :-

The application was forwarded to the Rajgangpur Ilaka for report on the matter, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ and the report to reach the C.C. office by 31-8-1943 latest.

(10) Accounts of the Koronjo School :- The Headsuper-visor checked the hostel and School accounts of the Koronjo M.E.School in June 1943, and found that there were various irregularities in the accounts. Rs. 345/8/6 seem to be misused by the Headmaster.

The Headsupervisor had given a letter No. 739/43, dated the 30-6-43 to the Headmaster either to explain or to pay up the amount of Rs. 345/8/6 by July 20, 1943.

The action of the Headsupervisor is approved."

" 15. President's matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- ---

(5) (i) Pastors' Siksha Class :- The Pastors' Siksha class be held at Govindpur. All the Pastors and Candidates are requested to arrive at Govindpur on Saturday the 9th October, 1943. The classes should begin from 11th October and continue till 29th October, when it will be closed in the evening.

(ii) At the same time there should be Bible teaching class for teachers. From each Middle and Middle Vernacular school one teacher be invited. The Headsupervisor be requested to select and send the teachers.

(iii) ~~These~~ teachers should get the same privilages as hitherto enjoyed by the Pastors.

(iv) At present the fund available with the C.C. for the purpose is Rs. 271/- only. The President is therefore requested to make an appeal for Rs. 2000/- to the Federation for the purpose. If the sum of this Rs. 2000/- be received from the Federation, then Siksha Class for the Pastors and teachers be opened this year, otherwise not."

BBMINZ/2C.

20th July, 1943.

1695-96/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools and Mr.S.P.Bakhla for information and guidance.

T. S. Singh
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held from 17-20 July, 1943.

Item No. 6.

" Mr.Shantiprakash Bakhla's application dated 10-7-43 for writing off the misused money of the Kondra M.V. School :- Considered the application of Mr.Shantiprakash Bakhla, and also heard the present and former Headsupervisor on the matter and resolved :-

(1) Resolved that the application of Mr.Shantiprakash Bakhla on the subject of writing off of the misused money amounting to Rs. 241/4/9, of the Kondra School be rejected and the applicant be informed that his transfers mentioned in the application in question were due to his faults.

(2) Resolved that he be directed to pay up the entire amount of Rs. 241/4/9 in time, as already ordered.

(3) Resolved further that owing to his misuse of a large sum of School money at Kondra M.V.School, no help can be given to him towards his travelling expenses."

BEHINZ/SC.

20th July, 1943.

1693/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.

Theodor
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 17-20 July, 1943.

Item No. 5.

" Provident fund money of Miss Shanti Tirkey and others of the Bethesda School :-

Considered the question of the Provident fund money of Miss Shanti Tirkey and others and resolved :-

Resolved that the Headsupervisor be requested to make a complete enquiry from the Bethesda School office and from the office of the Inspectress of Schools immediately and submit a full and complete report on the matter on or before 15-8-1943 to the Church Council."

Copy to Headmistress Bethesda M.E. under
Memo 1694/43. D/- 20-7-43.

BBMINZ/2C.

20th July, '43.

1688-89/43/P-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools and Pt. Elias Aind
for information and guidance.

T. H. H. H.
Hony. Secretary.
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive
Committee held from 17-20 July, 1943.

Item No. 3.

" Representation ~~for~~ dated 7-7.43 of Pt. Elias Aind
of Keronjo for his appointment in the Keronjo M.E.
School :-

The representation was forwarded to the Head
Supervisor for report."

BBMINZ/30.

Att. in original. enclosed.

20th July, 1943.

1686-87/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor ~~xxx~~ of Lutheran Schools and Babu Jaimasih Mundu for information and guidance.

Titus Sanga
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 17-20 July, 1943.

Item No. 2.

Messrs Jaymasih Mundu and other's letter dated 10-7-43 on the removal of Mr. Titus Sanga from the staff of Tokad M.E. School :-

Resolved that the Church Council regrets to **cancel** the order of the Headsupervisor removing Titus Sanga from the staff of the Tokad M.E. School, as he was not appointed by proper authority.

The Headsupervisor is requested to find a place for Titus Sanga."

BBMINZ/SC.

17th July, 43.

1663/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Miss Anugrahit Minz for information.

G. L. Minz
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 28 to 29 June, 1943.

Item No. 10 (12).

"Miss Anugrahit Minz's application dated 23-3-43 for service in the Church :- The application is referred to the Headsupervisor for disposal with a request to find a place for her and report."

BBMINZ/2C.

8th July,

43.

To
The Hd. Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

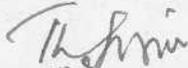
With reference to your letter No.799, dated the 7-7-43 forwarding the T.A. Bill of Mr. Shantiprakash Bakhla, I beg to state that at Burju session of the full C.C. held from 29-4-43 to 8-5-43, the full C.C. had transferred Mr. Shantiprakash Bakhla from Kondra M.V. School to Tokad M.E. School, at his own cost (without T.A.) from May 1943.

Mr. S.P. Bakhla is therefore not entitled to get his T.A. ~~xxx~~

The letter No. 980/43/F-24 dated the 15-5-43 of this office is by mistake incomplete as about T.A. and his status in the school and the time of his joining the Tokad M.E. School is not mentioned. The sentence is as follows :-

- Item No :- Matters with the Headsupervisor :-
- (1) Transfers :-
 - (c) Mr. Shantiprakash Bakhla from Kondra M. V. School to Tokad M.E. School as second master at his own cost (without T.A.) from May.

Yours sincerely,


Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BE MINZ/2C.

No. 1551/43/F.24.

12th July, '43.

To

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 840, dated the 9th July, 1943, I have to inform you that the statement made in this letter under reference is incomplete.

Please compare it with the letter No. 1019/43/F-24 dated, the 15th June, 1943 of this office, and try your best to submit the report in full.

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

No. 1550/43/F. 24.

12th July,

'43.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter dated the 8-7-43. In this connection I should ~~say~~ state that you should first clear up your dues of Rs. 241/4/6 of Kondra school, which money you have misused and you must make good by the end of this month i.e. July 1943. Failing which legal action will be taken against you.

Secondly, your transfer from Kondra is with your own cost i.e. without T.A. and as such you are not entitled to claim any T. A. for your transfer.

Yours sincerely,

The Secretary

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

To

Mr. S. P. Bakhla,
Asst. Teacher, Tokad.

BBMINZ/2C.

No. 1549/43/F. 24

12th July, 1943.

Dear Mr. P. Topno,

I have received your letter for your intention to vacate the Headmastership of the Burju M. E. School, and to join the College for M. A.

I have also received from the Govindpur Ilaka Chairman your application for study help.

As I told you it is difficult to give you any definite promise at this time on account of the shortness of funds. All that I got have already been distributed. I have applied for more money. No reply has come as yet.

Please inform me as to when you are going away for college. You should submit a formal resignation to the Headsupervisor or to me, before you leave the school.

Please at the same time reserve your seat in the College and also in the hostel as in these days there is great rush for admission, if you really intend to go to the College.

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

To,

Mr. P. Topno.
Headmaster, Burju M. E. School,
P. O. Murhu. Dt. Ranchi.

BBMINZ/2C.

1534/43/F-24.

7 -7- 1943.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsuper-
visor, Lutheran Schools, for information, guidance and ~~compliance~~
compliance.

Th. Surin

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee
held from 28-29 June, 1943.

Item 10 (12)

" Miss Anugrahit Minz's application dated 23-3-43 for service
in the Church :- The application is referred to the Headsuper-
visor for disposal with a request to find a place for her and
report."

Item 42 of 29-4-43.

" M.E. School at Chainpur :- Resolved that the general effect
of the newly started M.V. School be seen and then the Chainpur Ilaka
may bring this matter for consideration."

Item 26 of 15-6-43.

" C.C. Member Mr. D. Firkey's report and audit note on Chainpur
M.V. School, dated 4-5-43 :- Resolved that the report and audit
note be handed over to the Headsupervisor with instructions to
study it, call for explanations from the persons concerned and
bring before the C.C. with his considered opinion for disposal and
for necessary actions if needed.

Resolved further that the Headsupervisor be requested to see
that the doors of the girls' Boarding be fitted in at once, and the
house be properly safeguarded by fence or otherwise."

Item 3 of 28-6-43.

" Financial positions of the hostels and schools of various
Lutheran Church Schools, as enumerated in the letter No. 1019/43/
F-24 dated 25-5-43 of the Hony Secretary addressed to the Head-
supervisor :- As the reports have not yet come the matter is
postponed."

Item 4 of 28-6-43.

" Marks obtained by the L.P., U.P., M.E. and M.V. final students
in religious subjects in their annual examinations as called for
from the Headsupervisor of the Lutheran Church Schools :-

Item 5 of 28-6-43.

" Routines of the L.P., U.P., M.E. and M.V. Schools for the year
1943, as called for from the Headsupervisor of the Lutheran ~~Schools~~

P. T. O.

Lutheran Church Schools :-

Both these items were postponed as the President to whom they were submitted has not yet given to the office. 2

Item 9 of 28-6-43.

" (a) Appointment of a Sanskrit Pandit at Takarma High School :- Reported that Pt. Markandyanath Jha of Takarma High English School has not returned after the summer vacation and has absented himself without

Item 9 of 28-6-43. ✓

"(a) Koronjo Bungow and other houses repairs :- Report from the Head Supervisor on the matter awaited "

Item 10 of 28-6-43. ✓

(a) Appointement of a Sanskrit pandit at Takarma H.E.School has not returned after the Summer Vacation and has absented himself without any leave for three or four months and that there is no hope of his return to the said school,

Resolved that the services of Pandit Markandyanath Jha be terminated from 1-6-43. His pay be with held till he fully settles his accounts with the School.

Resolved further that Pandit Suryamani Misra, Vyakarnacharya, who has applied for the post be appointed as Head Pandit of Sanskrit at the Takarma High English School with effect from 1-7-43. or from the date he joins the school. He will be a probationer at Rs 25p.m. till 31-12-1943. after which he will be confirmed on a satisfactory report of him from the Headmaster of the School.

End:- (2)

1530/43/F-24.

7th July, 43.

To
The Headsupervisor of
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 780, dated the 5th July, 1943 forwarding the application of Mr. Samuel Minz of Koronjo School, I may point out that his son Manohar Minz has to apply through the Kinkel Ilaka to the C.C. direct; and his application must be recommended by that Ilaka.

Last year his son applied, but Mr. Samuel Minz was an Anglican was concealed from the C.C. There was similar incidence in Kinkel Ilaka itself ~~xxx~~ during the time of Advisory Board and hence the Kinkel Ilaka is very particular about it.

If the Kinkel Ilaka recommends, then his case may be taken up next year. This year there are *already* ~~dearly~~ many deserving and better applicants in the waiting list.

Yours sincerely,

T. Minz

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

*On 13.8.43.
Koronjo + Kinkel Ilaka
chairman were
written on this
matter No 1864-
65/43/F6.
[Signature]*

7th July,

43.

1529/43/F-24.

To

The Headsupervisor of
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter No.787, dated the 6th July, 1943, I may point out to you that (1) you should give the full and actual list with full names and their pay and the institutions each is serving in.

(2) Please let me know who are those blessed six teachers whose pay is Rs. 3/- p.m. and why it is so. Their qualifications, length ~~of~~ and kind ~~and~~ service and the institutions they are serving. *should be given.*

(3) What is meant by Kondra-Chainpur Extra hand ? and so on ?

(4) Is Amlessa included ?

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEVINZ/20.

1407-08/43/F-24.

30 -6- '43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Head-supervisor of Schools and the Headmaster, Takarma H.E. School for information and guidance.

T. K. Jha
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held from 15-19 June 1943.

Item No. 39.

" Takarma High School :- Owing to the actions taken in the Gossner High School (vide Item 38 above) and because of the Mahasabha resolutions of 1940 and 1941 A.D., on the appointment of the Principal of the Gossner High School Resolved :-

(1) Mr. J. Barla, the present Headmaster of the Takarma School be transferred to the Gossner High School, Ranchi as its Principal, Headmaster with effect he takes over charge of the Gossner High School.

(2) A temporary Headmaster for the Takarma M.E. and H.E. School be appointed by the Church Council Executive.

(3) The List of the members of the Takarma Proposed High School, as formed and submitted to the Inspector of Schools by the officers of the Church on the 18th May 1943 be approved.

The list is attached herewith.

(4) Appointment of a Mathematics teacher :- Babu Shamcharan Tubid, who had been appointed as mathematics teacher did not join the school, and a mathematics teacher is badly needed at Takarma. Resolved that Mr. Raphael Kerketta be appointed as mathematics teacher in the Takarma Proposed High School. His pay be Rs. 40/- p.m. and he should join the school immediately. The resolution was passed by 6 to 2, and 2 being neutral.

(5) The distribution of Rs. 217/- only among the teachers of the Takarma M.E. School, who worked in the Proposed H.E. School in addition to their ordinary duties.

Resolved that the sum of Rs. 217/- be distributed among the teachers of the Takarma M.E. School who were working in the High School section, according to the principle already decided in the previous meeting of the Church Council.

(6) Pt. Markandyanath Jha :- (a) It is reported that the Sanskrit Pandit, Markandyanath Jha has absconded with about Rs. 60/- only from the school funds :- Noted.

(b) Matriculation sanskrit students :- It is difficult to appoint in the middle of the year a Sanskrit Pandit for only three boys reading in the XI class and with a heavy cost.

Resolved that arrangements be made in some other school about the teaching of Sanskrit to these students, and talks on this matter be done with the Inspector of Schools Chotanagpur Division."

BEVINZ/3C.

P.T.O.

43 - 8 - 05 1407-38/80-7041

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 28 - 29 June, 1943.

Item 10 of 28-6-43. (b)

Appointment of Mr. Raphael Kerketta in the Takarma H.E. School :-

Mr. Kerketta wishes to join the said School, but on condition that his pay of Rs. 40/- p.m. is without cut.

Resolved that Mr. Kerketta's pay be Rs. 45/- p.m. instead of Rs. 40/- p.m. but this Rs. 45/- p.m. be with usual cut of 15 p.c. He be requested to join the school at once.

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible, appearing to be a continuation of the minutes or a separate document. It contains several paragraphs and some numbered points.]

P.T.O.

1407-38/80-7041

1402/43/F-24.

30th June,

43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools for information and
guidance.

T. H. Sin
Hon. Secretary,
G. S. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings
held from 15-19 June, 1943.

Item No. 35 (5)

" Tezpur M. S. School :- Mr. P. C. Barua's application
for increment of his pay :- Resolved

The C.C. regrets its inability to increase its
grant to the Choti sabha for the School, but advises
the Chotisabha to attend to this matter if it is able
to do it out of its own resources."

Copy to Secy. Assam Chhoti Sabha under memo no
1403/43.

Received the letter from the Assam
BEMINZ/2C. Choti sabha, forwarding the minutes
of the 13-4-43, on the matter of sending
at least two pastors to Assam.

The C.C. is unable to release any
Pastor for going to Assam before the
end of this year. ^{Let the Choti Sabha,} Please manage
the field with the Pastors now in
Assam field.

The firm
30/6/43
Honysey.

Received the letter from the
Choti Sabha forwarding the minutes
of the 13-4-43 on the matter of sending
at least two pastors to Assam.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.

T. Minz
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from 15-19 June, 1943.

Item Nos. 33 & 35.

" 33. Letter from the Headmaster Junas Kiro of the Girls' U.P. School, Burju, dated 29-4-43 for increment of his pay :- Decided that the Headsupervisor be requested to enquire into (1) his qualifications, length of service and pay, (2) the pays of other Headmasters and Headmistresses of similar grade, status and qualifications and then it be decided in the Executive Church Church."

" 35. (1) Bethesda School, Ranchi Branch -new appointments:- The Headsupervisor had appointed (a) Miss J. Decrus non-matric senior trained at Rs. 25/- p.m. who is of the S.P.G. Mission (b) Miss A. Khalkho, an untrained under matric, pay not yet fixed and (c) Miss K. Tiga, M.E. GT.

The approval of these appointments was given but the Headsupervisor was requested that he should not appoint any one who is not of this Church and secondly, as the Bethesda school has only recently been placed under the Church Council, no one should be appointed as staff member of this school, by the Headsupervisor, without the consultation and advice of the officers or at least the advice of the Hony Secy or the President be obtained after consulting them. Thirdly the pay of Miss A. Khalkho be fixed after obtaining the report of the Financial position of the Bethesda school and the Headsupervisor is requested to submit the same to the C.C. at an early date.

(2) Lohardaga Girls' U.P. School Headmistress :- Miss K. Eblin Lakra, the Headmistress of the school left the school and joined the war service, and the Headsupervisor had appointed Miss M. Kujur as Headmistress of the school :- Appointment was approved. She is matric plucked senior trained.

(3) Gumla U.P. School Headmaster :- Pius Kujur, Matric C.T. Examinee appointed at Rs. 30/- p.m. Appointment approved.

(4) Chainpur M.V. School Headmaster :- Mr. Mahanand Kujur Matric C.T. appointed at Rs. 35/- p.m. Appointment approved.

(6) Koronjo M.E. School :- Pt. Elias Aind a former teacher of the school was appointed by the M.C. temporarily, but now Mr. Gabriel Tirkey Matric C.T. was appointed. Pt. Elias wants that he be appointed and not Gabriel Tirkey. The Headsupervisor rejected his prayer.

Resolved that the action of the Headsupervisor be approved.

(7) Johanness Minz of Amlessa :- The Headmaster Johanness Minz who has recently been appointed enquired whether he be transferred this year. Resolved that he be not transferred this year at present."

1398-99/43/F-24.

30th June

43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools and the Deputy Inspector of School, Jashpur for information and guidance.


Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from 15-19 June 1943.

Item No. 27.

" Inspection remarks of Ichkela Church U.P. School, dated 13-5-43 :- The Deputy Inspector of School of the Jashpur State sent the inspection remarks in question and this inspection remarks are mainly on the construction of a school building, pay of the teachers and their training.

The following resolutions were passed :-

(1) The Headsupervisor be requested to control and supervise the construction of the school building at Ichkela. The local congregation which has collected money and materials for the purpose should give for the construction of the same and it should further give labour also.

(2) Finance of the School :- The Headsupervisor be requested to make an enquiry on (a) local congregation's contribution and (b) Aid given by the school, if any. On receipt of report on the same the salary question of the staff be taken up.

(3) The Headsupervisor is requested to see that the teachers of this school are trained."

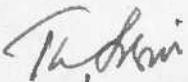
BEWINZ/3C.

1295/43/F-24.

21st June,
22nd

43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools for information, guidance and compliance.


Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings held at Ranchi from 15th to 19th June, 1943.

Item No. 33. (from the full C.C. agenda of 29-4-43)

"
" Headsupervisor's report dated 5-2-43 on Kondra School :- Considered the audit note of the Kondra M.V. School, dated the 5th Feb., 1943.

Resolved that Babu Shanti Prakash Bakhla, the then Headmaster of the said School be asked to pay up the entire amount of Rs. 241/4/6, by the end of July, 1943, failing which he will be proceeded against legally."

BBMINZ/2C.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Hony. Secretary :—**TH. SURIN Esqr.** B. A., B. L.

RANCHI, (Bihar) INDIA.

No. 1208/43/F.24.

The 14th June 1943.

To

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi,

Dear Sir,

Please give reply to this Office
letter No. 1205/43/F-24, ^{10-6-43.} despite of
reminders if you do not give replies
to the letters of this Office, then it is
very difficult to handle your
department.

Sincerely yours,
Th. Surin
Hony Secy.

1149/43/F-24.

1st June,

43.

To

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

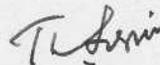
Dear Sir,

The other two officers of the G. E. L. Church have last evening instructed me to direct you to go immediately and scrutinise the budget of the re-roofing of the houses recently damaged by storm at Koronjo.

A letter has already been addressed to you on this subject by the Headmaster of the Koronjo Lutheran M.E. School, so no more paper is ^{being} going given to you.

Please therefore visit the place at once and instruct the local Pastor and the Headmaster to begin the work immediately on the line we had talked this morning, and the work must be finished before the monsoon sets in.

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEMINZ-2C.

1-6-43.

1065/43/F-24.

29th May,

43.

To,

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

The C. C. has taken on rent three rooms of Mrs. Sawdhani Toppo's house at Anandpur for the offices of the Treasurer and the Headsupervisor, and also for your residential purposes. The treasurer does not hold his office there nor do you reside there.

Please therefore vacate one room from 1-6-1943. The rental question for two rooms will be resettled again in the next C.C. Executive. The C. C. will not pay rent for the third room from 1-6-1943 as it does not require it.

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEMINZ-2C.
29-5-43.

*Done for
1-6-43
T.S.*

27th May,

143.

1036/43/F-24

To,
Mr. Paulus Topno,
Turigara, P.O. Torpa,
Dist. Ranchi.

Dear Mr. P. Topno,

You have been appointed as an assistant teacher at Takarna High School by me on the 26th April, 1943. The Church Council had not approved this appointment, as the said Takarna High School has been now over staffed.

You have been appointed therefore the Headmaster of the M.E. School at Burju from 1-6-1943 at Rs. 50/- p.m.

Please therefore join the Burju M.E. School from 1-6-43. The Second master of the school is Mr. Martin Bhengra who is now in charge of the school. Please take charge of the school from him from 1-6-43 or from any date before 7-6-43 and send your joining report to me and the school Headsupervisor at once.

Yours sincerely,

Theobald
Henry, Secretary,
C. E. L. Church.

Copy to
The Headsupervisor of Schools, Ranchi.
Rev. C. K. Guria, Burju Ilaka Chairman.
Mr. M. Bhengra, Burju.

BBM12-50.
27-5-43.

1019/43/F-24.

25 - 5 - 43.

To,

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please supply to this office the following materials concerning the following institutions.

- A (1) Financial position of the school.
(2) do do of the hostel.
(3) Repair accounts both contributions and expenses in case the contributions or charges are made on the students of the hostel and school.
(4) The balance sheet of the hostel and schools on the 31st May 1943.
- B (1) The staff of each school with their qualifications as it stands on 31-5-1943.
(2) The date of their appointment and length of their services with remarks if any.
(3) (a) The starting pay and (b) present pay.
- C (1) Number of students in the school and (2) number of boarders in the hostel. (3) Boys and girls be shown separately.

D. The members of the Managing Committee of the Bethesda School only.

The above informations mentioned in A and B ^{and C.} are required with regards to :-

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Burju M.E.School | 11. Lohardaga Girls' U.P.School |
| 2. Govindpur M.E.School | 12. Govindpur Girls' U.P.School |
| 3. Lohardaga M.E.School | 13. Burju Girls' U.P.School |
| 4. Koronjo M.E.School | 14. Takarma Girls' U.P.School |
| 5. Kinkel M.E.School | 15. Chaibassa Boys and Girls U.P.School. |
| 6. Bethesda M.E.School | 16. Koronjo Girls' U.P.School. |
| 7. Chainpur M.V.School | 17. Kinkel Girls' U.P.School |
| 8. Kondra M.V.School | 18. Gumla U.P.School. |
| 9. Marcha M.V.School. | |
| 10. Khutitoli M.V.School | |

These materials are essential for the next full C.C. Please therefore supply me as early as possible.

Yours sincerely,

The Secretary

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

980/43/F-24.

17th May, 43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Head Supervisor of Lutheran Schools for information, guidance and compliance.

The Hon.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from 29th April to 8th May, 1943 at Burju.

Item No.

" Matters with the Headsupervisor :-

(1) Transfers :- The following transfers have been made with effect from 1-6-43.

(a) Mr. Elias Purti transferred from Tokad M.E. School to Burju M.E. School.

(b) Pt. Philip Purti transferred from Burju M.E. School to Tokad M.E. School.

(c) Mr. Shantiprakash Bakhla from Kondra M.V. School to Tokad M.E. School *as second master at his own cost (without fee)*

(d) Mr. P.S. Vengra from Burju M.E. School to Takarma Proposed H.E. School with effect he had joined the said H.E. School.

(2) Confirmation of the following appointments :-

The following appointments have been confirmed.

(a) Pt. Junas Kujur who was appointed by the Headsupervisor was confirmed.

(b) Babu Shamcharan Tubid who was appointed by the Hony. Secretary was confirmed.

(3) The following appointments were made :-

(a) Mrs. C.M. Barla B.A., Dip-in-Ed. has been appointed from 1-6-43 an assistant teacher at the Takarma H.E. School, on account of Girls students in the said School. Her pay is Rs. 85/- p.m.

(b) Mr. Manmasih Purti has been appointed as clerk of the Takarma Proposed H.E. School at Rs. 25/- p.m. from 1-6-1943.

P. T. O.

(4) ^{staff and} The pay of the Takarma H.E.School is as follows :-

Mr.J.Barla MA,ED.Dip-in-Ed. Headmaster	Rs. 125/- p.m.
Mrs.C.M.Barla BA.Dip-in-Ed.	Rs. 85/- p.m.
Mr.P.S.Vengra B.A.	Rs. 52/- p.m.
Mr.M.Purti B.A.	Rs. 50/- p.m.
<i>(Rs 50/- from 1-5-43, because of his xxx pioneering works).</i>	
Mr.Shamcharan Tubid	Rs. 40/- p.m.
Pt.Markandyanath Jha <i>(from 1-5-1943)</i>	Rs. 30/- p.m.
Pt.Junas Kujur	Rs. 35/- p.m.
Clerk Manmasih Purti (from 1-6-43)	Rs. 25/- p.m.
	<hr/>
	Rs. 317/- p.m.
Less 15 p.c. cut	Rs. 46/-
Total expenses	Rs. 271/- p.m.

Note: - *Rs 317/- does not include Mr. Barla's pay, who is getting it from school funds.*
It was pointed out that there will be a deficit of Rs. 50/- p.m. this year. The Headmaster Mr.J.Barla and the Headsupervisor were authorised to make up this deficit out of the balance money which is in the school funds.

(5) Burju M.E.School Headmastership :- Mr.Paulus Topno who was appointed by the Hony Secretary as an assistant teacher of the Takarma Proposed H.E.School, has been appointed as Headmaster of the Burju M.E.School with effect from 1-6-43 at Headmaster's usual pay. His appointment as an assistant teacher of the Takarma H.E.School has been cancelled.

(6) Mr.Halan Soy :- The application of Mr.Halan Soy for the post of the Headmastership of the Burju M.E.School is kept pending.

(7) Some of the teachers of the Takarma M.E.School have worked as teachers of the Proposed H.E.School Takarma in-addition to their duties for four months from January to April 1943 without getting anything for the same.

It was therefore resolved that an amount equal to one month's pay be given to each of these teachers as remuneration. The total sum to be thus paid amounts to Rs. 217/- ~~p.m.~~ This be paid from the High School funds and Mr.J.Barla is authorised to pay up these teachers."

Note: - *Mr. Barla has already got her appointment letter on account of emergency.*

BE MINZ-2C.
17-5-43.

Item 14.

" Headmistress Miss K.C.Sokey's request for a latrine in the Ranchi branch of the Bethesda Girls School :-

It was resolved that the latrine be built at the north east corner of the Pilgar house Compound and the Headsupervisor is requested to attend to it from his own budget."

*Letter to Treasr. and Manager N-78/40, & Headsupervisor were written on 13-8-43
Tubid
13/8.*

943-48/43/F-24.

11th May 43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Principal Lutheran Seminary, the headmaster Takarma Boys School, the headmaster Chaibassa Boys school, the headmistress Bethesda Girls School, the Treasurer G.E.L. Church and the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.

T. K. M. S.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meeting held at Burju from 29th April to 8th May, 1943.

Item No. 14.

" Rice problems of some of the school hostels :-

The decision made previously on the subject was reconsidered and amount of money noted against them was loaned out to the Heads of the following schools on condition that they would undertake to repay their respective loans within 1943 by monthly instalment and execute ^{agreements} Bonds for the same.

		550		
1.	Seminary -----	Rs.	550	- 0- 0
2.	Takarma Boys School -----	Rs.	750	- 0- 0
3.	Chaibassa Boys School -----	Rs.	300	- 0- 0
4.	Bethesda Girls School -----	Rs.	400	- 0- 0
	Total	Rs.	2000	- 0- 0

The Treasurer is authorised to loan out from Property accounts or from other accounts receiving ~~xxxxx~~ security bond from them, he is also authorised to realise these loans from them within the year 1943."

BEWIKZ-7C.
11-5-43.

The Hon. Secy
1/27/43
Hon. Secy

A

Church Council
Received... 2/1/43
Register No... 67
Date... 1-2-43
Page... F 24
Reply No.....
Date.....

To

The Honorary Secretary,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Dated, Kinkal, the 26th Jan. 1943.

Sir,

Most humbly and respectfully I beg to state that I fell in heavy expenses due to my illness. At present I am under the treatment of a local physician and I think now I am a little better. In this condition I am quite unable to leave this place. But, Sir, without your help I shall be in great difficulty. We the teachers of Kinkal M. E. school received our pay after 20% cut every month and whatever I spared was spent in medical treatment.

Under the circumstances, Sir, I earnestly pray that I may kindly be paid, at an early date, an advance of Rs 150/-, at the rate of Rs 25/- p. m. which I shall refund afterwards, or if I shall be unable to refund it, then it may kindly be deducted out of my Provident Fund.

I request to be kindly favoured with an early reply. I shall ever remain grateful for your kind acts.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient
Servant,

S. S. Topono
(H. M. Master)
Kinkal

The
11/14/43.
Mangawar Secretary Sahab ko
gyeshusahay.

Church Council
Received... Letter
mes. a
Register No... 66...
Date... 1-7-43.
File... T-24...
By... [Signature]
Date... [Signature]

Ap ko malum hai ki mujhe bina bina
chutti mili hai, jise mujhe apne
pratipalan^{men} bahut kathina^{men} para hai.

Mujhe sujh nahin parta ki main kis prakar
Dawa karavunga aur apna pet chalaun. Is
liye main Medical help ke liye likha hun ki
kisi prakar se meri sahayta ho. Bina sahayta
main mara dakhel hun. So ap se bishes meri
arji hai ki sahayta dilane ka koshis kijiyega.
(Daud Toppo ko 1941 men chutti mili thi
aur us ko 25 p.m. hisab se mila: (full pay))

Main ek dusra darkhast bhi advance
ke liye likhta hun. Agar kuch rupaiya
medical help ke nam se mile to kuch
rupaiya e.e. mujhe advance dewe, jo kam
karne ke samay refund kar dunga, ~~aur~~

~~meri~~
6 mahina ke kharach ke liye mujhe Rs 150/-
darkar hai; so medical help + Advance milke
Rs 150/- hal hi men dijiyega jise main uchit
prabandh kar sakun. Agar medical help
na mile to Advance hi Rs 150/- dijiyega.

Handwritten text in a box, possibly a stamp or header, containing some illegible characters.

माम अब कुछ पहले की अपेक्षा
अच्छा. हूँ. मैं मीठ हूँ अगर
इश्वर की इच्छा हो तो जल्द चांगा
हो जाऊंगा.

Yours sincerely

Kunkel. (P. D. K.)

27/1/43

Th. B. S. (31-1-43)
Hony. Secy.

No. 11.

Church Council
Received... letter
Register No. 61
Date... 31-1-43
File... F. 24
Reply No.

Lutheraan M. S. School,
Benjin.
January 28, 1943.

To,

The Secretary, G. E. S. Church, Raveli.
Sir,

Received your letter dated 15th January 43. Thanks very much for the same.

It would be very proper if you will come to Benjin in course of your tour and examine my quarter, the rough estimate of which is submitted to your Office.

Further, you are aware that I have been posted to Benjin. Of course, my joining this M. S. School may be taken as new appointment. Anyhow, would it be not possible if the C. C. kindly sanctions my joining expense from Takarua to Benjin? If you think this probable, kindly let me know about it, so that I may submit Bill in time.

I am glad that Mr. J. Bada has been temporarily posted to High School at Takarua. But the teachers, in charge already there, do not seem to cooperate heartily. Accordingly, we the C. C. members and the Head Supervisor exclu-

P.T.O.

ding Rev. S. Kulk resolved that Mr. J. Bado should become Principal of M.S. School also. Kindly see, that it is carried out and communicated to him direct and to the Head master H. Hervey.

Yours obediently,

H. Kungu,

Headmaster.

To,

The Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church Council
Ranchi.

Church Council
Received <i>Letter</i>
Register No. <i>58</i>
Date <i>29-1-43</i>
File <i>F. 24</i>
Reply No.
Date.

Dated, Chaibasa, the 24th January 1943.

Sir,

In accordance with your circular letter No. 101-119/43/F 24 dated 18th Jan. 1943, we beg to state we are very much in need of such a loan at present as the C.C. is very considerably going to give. The rate of rice here at present is about 4 seers per rupee, so unless rice be bought and stocked this time it will be very difficult to run the Boarding after the summer.

Grant

We, therefore, request the C.C. most humbly to grant us at present a loan of Rs 500/- only (Rupees five hundred) for the Boarding which loan we shall refund by a monthly instalment of Rs 45/- rupees forty-five only. Last year the total number of boarders both boys and girls in the beginning of the year was 56 and at the end was 40 and the total collection of Boarding fee at the rate of Rs 2/8 per head was Rs 1405-7-6.

This year the number of boarders up to date is 49 and the rate of boarding fee is Rs 3/8/- per boarder. We, therefore, believe that we shall be able to refund the amount by the end of 1943. The hostel does not get any kind of hostel grant.

We are ready to execute the Bond required by the C.C. for the welfare of our boarding.

Yours faithfully.

S. Hemrom.

24.1.43.

S. Mali Hostel Superintendent
24-1-43

J. Higa Hd. master *Public Boys & P.*
24.1.43

K. D. Singh
25/1/43
Koroujo

No. 7

Church Council
Received Letter
Register No. 54
Date 25-1-43
File F 24
Reply No.
Date

From

The Headmaster,
Lutheran M.E. School,
Koroujo.

To

The Secretary,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

Dated Koroujo, the 22nd January, '43

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter
no. 101-119/43 F 24, dated the 18th Janu-
ary, 1943, regarding the loan for the
Boarding, I beg to state that I am
ready to take the loan for my
Boarding on the condition men-
tioned in it.

yours obediently,
P. Dingdung,
Headmaster.

The Hon. Secy
2/1/43

To Petition
Cancellation of Transfer

cc. Ex.
9-2-43.

Secretary G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Through, The Head Supervisor Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Takarma, Dated 15-1-43.

Secretary, G. E. L. Church with the request that you

could kindly allow him to stay here till the high school staff is completed & I have the honour to state the following for your kind and favourable consideration.

I have been serving in Bujju U. E. School and was to join the Training School in September 1942 at Daltonganj. But I have been requested by the Takarma D. E. School controlling body to serve on the proposed D. E. School when none dared to sacrifice for the school. Complying to the heartfelt request I gave all other chances and also I rejected the call of the Headmaster Training School at Daltonganj.

Hence I have been one of the builders of this proposed D. E. school and when I lost all other chances of my being trained last year, I have the right to be deputed from Takarma D. E. School for training this year.

In consideration of my past sacrifice, I request you to kindly depute me for training this very year inspite of transferring me to Amlesra U. P. School, reserving my post in Takarma D. E. School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
Manmasih Parli,
Takarma Proposed D. E. School

Church Council
Received... Letter
Register No... 44
Date... 21-1-43
No... F. 24
Reply No.....

Secretary, G. E. L. Church with the request that you could kindly allow him to stay here till the high school staff is completed & I have the honour to state the following for your kind and favourable consideration. I have been serving in Bujju U. E. School and was to join the Training School in September 1942 at Daltonganj. But I have been requested by the Takarma D. E. School controlling body to serve on the proposed D. E. School when none dared to sacrifice for the school. Complying to the heartfelt request I gave all other chances and also I rejected the call of the Headmaster Training School at Daltonganj. Hence I have been one of the builders of this proposed D. E. school and when I lost all other chances of my being trained last year, I have the right to be deputed from Takarma D. E. School for training this year. In consideration of my past sacrifice, I request you to kindly depute me for training this very year inspite of transferring me to Amlesra U. P. School, reserving my post in Takarma D. E. School.

19/1/43

9-2-43

To Akshay Singh
The Secretary
G.E.L. Church

Church Council
Received Letter
Register No. 39
Date 19-1-43
No. F 24
Reply No.
Date Ranchi

Mahashay, main apni bimari ke karan char mahina ki chhutti ka darkhast talap sath diya tha. Main is asa se diya ki chhutti 3 mahina ka talap sath milega, jismen main apne dawai ka uchit prabandh kar sakunga, parantu apsoch mujhe is bat ki hai ki chhutti bina talap mila, jismen main kisi prakar bhi apne dawai ke liye upay nahin kar sakta hun. 1. Kyonki is samay sabhi chizon ka dam hai. 2. Main aisa kathin bhari bimari ke samay akela rah nahin sakta hun; kyonki main chalne phirne bhi nahin sakta hun. Meri sewa ke liye admi ka darkar hai.

Main abhi yahan se kahin bhi dusri jagah ilaj karne ke liye nahin ja sakta hun. Main yahan hi ilaj kara raha hun. Aisi dastak men agar mujhe kuch bhi sakayla na mile to meri dastak adhik burhi hogi kyonki dawa dandhamen bhi bina kharch nahin banta hai.

Ap logon ki aur kya kahun ap log ap ki samajh sakte hain. Istihsaj ap logon se meri din arzi hai, ki meri sakayla ke liye prati mahina kam se kam Rs 25/- dijiyega, jis ke karan main sada ap logon ka daranyabad karunga aur dawa ka bhi thik prabandh kar sakun.

Signed Kinkul
The 13th Jan 1943

Ap logon ka bishwas
Sewaak

S. S. Topono
Head master Kinkul
m.s. school

Headmaster kaben
ka kalar-kalut hi
dochniya hai. Is liye
meri dor se dikhao
hai ki us ko uchit
sakayla hona hi
chahiye.
Apka bishwas
sewak
Abage
Kinkul Jatatoti
13-1-43

*Proposed.
T. K. Jain
16/1/43
Secretary*

16/1

NO. 140

Church Council
Received *Lilly*
Register No. *35*
Date *16-1-43*
File *F-24*
Ranchi 12³1.43
Reply No.....
Date.....

The ~~President~~ Secretary
G.E.L Church, Ranchi

Dear sir,

I have a hut at Kadru which was originally meant to be a 'godam'. On being transferred from Lohardaga to Ranchi I thought of adding 2 or 3 rooms to this hut. But after studying the present circumstances, I find it is not possible for me to add rooms now to the hut, because I have to educate three sons in High School, which alone may mean Rs. 30/- to Rs. 40/- p.m. *on* Moreover labour and material are extraordinarily high.

Under the circumstances I beg to place the following before the Council for kind consideration :

(a) The present hut will with difficulty contain the furniture only. Space for our living is out of question. Therefore as long as the hut remains unextended I require a house *on* ~~hire for which the Church Council will have to pay rent.~~

(b) I will dare to add 2 or 3 rooms to the hut provided the Council most kindly gives me timbers, rafters and tiles necessary from the lot being gathered from Derakhana dismantling. Personally I would wish this arrangement.

Now I have sent three of my sons to Hazaribagh and therefore I am eager to bring my remaining family members from Lohardaga to Ranchi at the earliest possible arrangement. Sirs, will you therefore most kindly make an early arrangement for me.

Thanking you
Yours sincerely,

B. Jain

11/1/43

Church Council
Received <i>Letter</i>
Register No. <i>30</i>
Date <i>11-1-43</i>
File <i>F. 24</i>
Reply No.
Date.....

To,
 The Head Supervisor,
 Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dated, the 11th Jan. '43.

*Transferred to
 the school
 in Ranchi.*

I have the honour to state that it is too difficult for me to go to Kinguel to act as Headmaster ~~in~~ of the Kinguel Luth. M. S. School. I, therefore, humbly request that I may kindly be transferred either to Tokad or to the Mulembaha school.

ForWARDED
 TO COUNCIL
 B. Meir
 H. Supervisor
 11. 1. 43

I have the honour
 to be,
 Sir,
 Yours most obed.
 servt.,
 Masidas
 H. S. S.

9/1/43

Copy of the Inspection notes of Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gumla on 27th November, 1942.

Church Council	
Received.....	Remarks.....
Register No. 26	
Date.....	9/1/43
File No. F. 24	
Reply No.....	
Date.....	

I inspected Koronjo M.B. school to-day. All the teachers were present in duty. There is no change in the staff except the Head Pandit Babu Ignathius Khalkho Matric C. T. working from 17-6-42. Staff has been paid up to October, 1942. Acquittance shows that Babu Daud Toppo has not sent his stamped receipt for the payment made to him for May, 1942. He should comply at once.

Babu Daud Toppo has given the receipt.

31
Roll No in Class VII boys 4 girls sent up for last M.S.C. Examination. 27 boys 4 girls, 1 boy could not sit for the examination, due to poverty. I am told he was the best boy in the class. Class VII has been dissolved after the M.S.C. & Scripture Examinations were over.

Attendance of the day:-

Class	Roll No.		No. Present		Average last 6 months last year	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
VI	29	1	22	1	Roll 145 132 Att. 123 116 P.C. 85% 88%	
V	20	3	19	3		
IV	20	4	20	4		
III	6	2	6	2		
II	4	4	4	4		
I	5	1	5	1		
Infants.	3	0	3	0		
		57	15	79	15	92% present to-day.

Examined the classes in various subjects:-

Class VI Arith. Satisfactory. Hygiene -- fairly good. English Conversation -- more practice needed.
V. Arith. Satisfactory. English Good.
Class IV Arith -- Good. Hist. & Geog... fairly Good. Hindi Lit -- Good start & progress Good. Basic English -- Progress made is satisfactory. Reading -- Good only pronunciation is to be attended to

2.

Transcript writing--Good.

Class III. Hindi Lit---fairly Good.

Mental arith... More drilling is necessary.

So in Class II, from simple to complex.

Class II--Reading & Understanding--Good.

Class I & Infant-- Progress made in 3 Rs.

On the whole satisfactory.

School is doing good work in this backward part of
of the district.

Sd. A. Bazray,

Dy. Inspector of Schools,

Gumla.

Memo No. 103

Dated Ranchi, the 9th Jan 1943.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is
submitted to the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gumla.

B. Meinz
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 104

Dated Ranchi, the 9th Jan 1943.

Copy forwarded to the Head Master M.S. School at
Koronjo for information guidance and compliance.

B. Meinz
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

m. No. 105

Dated Ranchi, the 9th Jan '43.

*Copy forwarded to C.C.
for information*

Sd-B. Meinz

H.S.

15

Kadru. F. 24.
26-12-42.

मान्यवर प्रसिडेन्ड साहेब ज. लकड़ा
 आप को तथा परिवार
 वर्ज को इन सभों का प्यार तो यंत्रु सहाय ।
 पि इश्वर को क्या है हाल समाचार
 अच्छा है और बहुत मानन्द से जन्म पर्व
 का मानन्द तो मनत्रा गयो ।
 लाशा करते है कि आप लोग में पुत्रु को
 क्या है अच्छे है और बड सफारी है
 पुत्रु का जन्म पर्व मनत्रे होंगे ।

जन्म पर्व के लिखे धरा से माला लडका
 बोनि तो 24 को भाचा ।

मानन्द की बात है कि मेरे दोनो लडके
 बीशेनुस और जोलजस दोनो प्रेमोश्चन
 पाये है एक दूसरे कास और दूसरा जो आप
 लोगो का धर्म बेटा है सातवां कास पाया है
 और नामोनां छोटी बेटो एले कास से दूसरे
 कास में गड है। हिन्दुव में १०० में १०० लाने
 के कारण निहायत ही खुशी है।

आगे आप को मालूम होवे कि १८४३ में
 एवू Rimon Khalkho एकाइस सब-इन्स
 पेकर के लिखे ट्रेनिंग के लिखे १ एपी जूनवरी का
 हजारवाग जा रहा है। वहां उरु का ट्रेनिंग

पांच महीने के लिये है। सो कहने
 का बात है कि हाइ स्कूल में उसकी
 जगह खाली होती है और जो कि वह
 नरि क्लास का क्लास टीचर भी था।
 सो मेरी मर्जी के साथे ख्याल
 कराना है कि विचार करने के
 वक्त मेरी बात को जरूर ही
 ध्यान में लाना। मेरे काम
 न रहने के कारण होलेन जो
 पटना, और मर सिचर के लिये
 कोलेज गया है छोड़ने चाहता है।
 वही छोड़ने की विद्वे उरु का दी गई
 है, उरु उमेद से कि लाने वाला साल
 में जरूर ही काम करेगा।
 अबू विज्ञान मान्य है हजारी बाग
 चला गया है। प्र स. A. Lohar.



Rev. J. Lakera
 President of the
 C.E.L. Church
 Govindpore
 P.O. Jariagath
 Raechi

5/1/43

Church Council
Received Letter
Register No. 13
Date 5-1-43
No. F 24
Reply No.

The President

A. C. C. Govind

Dear Sir,

I thought of sending
the accompanying application
from Mr. Pearl Kujin to you
in the hands of the Headmaster
Mr. Z. H. H. But I being
hurry out, he and his friends
left this place, hence I

Send it to you by post now
Yishus aha

Yours sincerely

(M. M. M.)
W. S. Peruvu

Amuch

1.1.43.

No 92.

Dr. J. S. ...
The President,
U. S. P. '13 Church Council,
Ranchi.

Through,

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Sir,

With due respect and humble submission I beg to lay the following facts under your kind and favourable consideration & order.

That very recently, I was requested by the President & the Secy. C.E. to resign my post at Nadia High School and accept the headmastership of Lutheran M.E. school Lohardaga. I therefore resigned from Nadia High School and accepted the offer.

Now it is barely three months that I am being transferred to Bourju M.E. school, for no obvious reason. On the other hand I have so many disadvantages on leaving this place at present.

There is none to look after the household affairs and my invalid brother except my old mother. Besides the sole burden to educate my younger brother in the College rests on my shoulder. All these I could have done even by serving the Nadia High School from where I was taken out.

I, therefore, request your honour to be kind enough as to cancel my transfer order from this place for which act of your kindness I shall ever remain thankful to you.

Lohardaga. }
The 26th Dec 1942 }

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient servant
P. K. Jais
Headmaster.

The Secy.
Church Council

Church Council
Revision <i>Aguda.</i>
Register No. <i>2</i>
Date <i>5-1-43</i>
File <i>F. 24</i>
Reply No.

Dear Sir, The following items are sent you
for inclusion in C.C. agenda: —

1. Rupamani Kerketta does not go to Champou
So. Miss Mamoni be sent there.
2. Report on Tukantoli U.P.
3. appeals for cancellation of transfers
a) S. P. Kujin, Lohendaga
b) Bram Topono, Takarni
(c) Helen T. M. (d) H. H. (e) Page
4. Tokad school defects (d) 55 (e) Page

Yours sincerely

P. Min

V. L. Peris

5/1/43.

T. H. H.
4-1-43
Honysey, I. O.

The Secretary
Lutheran C. Council

Church Council
Received Letter
Register No. 11
4-1-43
F 24
Reply No.
Date

Dear Sir,

I am very to inform you that I lost one of my niece Emy Hoso on 27th Dec. 1942, at Diankel. Nitu and her mother and sisters have gone for a change during the Christmas holidays at her Grandmother's place at Diankel. They all have been suffering from Malaria since last October. They have almost ruined their health. Emy had a heart-felling and breathed her last.

This is a great shock. Now all are not willing to go back to Bourja. They felt a bit better and so came for a change, now if they would again go back the same will happen.

I myself felt a great shock, so I in behalf of them request you to reconsider the application of Mrs. H. Hoso and give her a place at Governor's Girls' U.P. School, for which act of kindness I shall be ever thankful.

I remain
Sis,

Your most obedient servant
Abraham Hoso

Church Council
Received 4-11-42
Register No 81
Date 4-11-42
File 24
Reply No
Date

From the Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Head Supervisor is to remain at Ranchi. Hence matter should be dropped. 30-11-42

To, The Secretary,

Church Council, Ranchi.

Dated Ranchi the 4th Nov. 1942.

Subject:- Head Supervisor's Office to be located at Govindpur.

Dear Sir,

Grants in aid for seven boys primary schools and five girls' primary schools, reach the Head Supervisor at any time of the month, in cheque. For the six M.E. schools also every third month the grant in aid comes to the Head Supervisor in passed bills. All these cheques and the passed bills have to be encashed in the Ranchi treasury as soon as they reach the Head Supervisor to be sent to the schools. This one thing alone will keep one man running up and down between Govindpur and Ranchi, all the year round and even then there will be much delay in these transactions.

It will be awkward for the Head Supervisor to keep his touch with the educational departments and also with the church schools, from Govindpur.

Therefore I request that my office be allowed to continue here at Ranchi as long as political situation will permit its continuation.

My stay here is likely to be of some service to the Church Council and local church, in as much as I will co-operate with the local chairman.

B Meins
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools Ranchi.

The statement pointed out is quite true. It would entirely not advisable to remove the Head Supervisor's office from Ranchi.

N. Jay
Head Supervisor
4.11.42

No. 3289

The Secretary
C. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Ranchi.

4. 11. 42

Dear Sir,

I am experiencing much inconvenience. I request that without further delay the question of continuing my office at Ranchi be kindly decided and if permitted, kindly issue order for its immediate removal to Mr. N. Toppo's house ^{15. house}.

~~Yours sincerely~~
9
H. S. Toppo
20/11/42

Church Council
Received 4-11-42
Register No. 83
Date 4-11-42
File 24
Reply No.
Date

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

G. E. L. CHURCH, RANCHI.

Chairman : Rev. U. E. Kujur.

Secretary : Mr. C. M. Tiga.

Treasurer : Mr. M. Khess.

Catechist : I. Bara.

RANCHI.

The 4th Nov. 1942.

To

The Secretary G. E. L. Church
Council Ranchi.

Madam,

मुझे सुनने में आया
कि Church Council Ranchi से Govindpur
Chali जाने वाली है और Head-Super-
visor Rev. B. Mung को भी ले गति है.

मेरी आशा है कि Rev. B. Mung Ranchi
ही में रह जाते और उस के लिये Bunko
Kumba दे दिया जाता कि वह मुझे
Maudli काम में और Hatta के
देख रेक में मेरी सहायता करता.
जिसे बिना मुझे काम चलाना
भारी कठिन नही होगी.

Yours faithfully

U. E. Kujur

4.11.42

(29a)

No. 138

Church Council
Received 7-11-42
Register No. 23
Date 7-11-42
File 24
Reply No.
Date

From

The Headmaster,
Lutheran M.F. School,
Koroujo.

Repairs

Through

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran schools, Ranchi.

To

The Secretary,
Lutheran Church,
Ranchi.

Dated Koroujo, the 3rd November, 1942

Dear Sir,

In Continuation of my letter no. 34 dated the 23rd February, 1942, regarding the repair of the Headmaster's quarters I beg to state that it is urgently in need of repairs. The Board of Management of Property has kindly sanctioned for the wood required for the repair of the building.

I, therefore, again request you that you would be kind enough to grant a sum of Rs 150/- for the repair. An Estimate for the same has already been sent to you.

yours most obediently,

P. Dzungdung
Headmaster
M.F. School,
Koroujo.

No. 3318
forwarded for
disposal
P. Meim
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.
7.11.42.

Memo no, 3454.

(24)

Church Council
received 20-11-42
Register No. 121
Date 18-11-42
File 24
Reply No.
Date

W. G. S.

To
 The Secretary,
 G.E.L Church, Ranchi.

Ranchi, 18.11.42.

Dear Sir,

You have been supplied copy of inspection note dated 13.3.42 of the District Inspector for his visit to Tokad School. You may look it up. These are the main points on financial matters -- (if school be raised to M.E. standard)-

INCOME: D.B. grant.....Rs.50.0.0	EXPENDITURE: Staff Rs.147/-
School fees....Rs.20.0.0	conting.&servant Rs.8/-
<u>CC grant .....Rs.100.0.0</u>	building repair Rs.8/-
Total .....Rs.170.0.0	library.....Rs. 2/-
	<u>Tchrs' Prov. Fd. Rs. 5/-</u>
	Total Rs.170.0.0

In that inspection note the District Inspector lays the responsibility of paynig Rs.100/- monthly on the proprietors (the Church Council). Is the Council prepared ? The Council has given the bungalow for class purposes and thus accommodation question is solved now. The furnitures are nearly enough. I have only instructed them to be forearmed for the new year with the following additional furniture - table 1, chair 1, single low desks 34, dual desks 2, and to paint black all the blackboards

I saw 16 new maps worth about Rs. 105/- oncluding a small globe.

I saw the school building repair account. for Rs.275/-/3. They told me that first vouchers worth 100/-rupees hve been sent to the Deputy Commissioner through the Head Spper-visor. The remaining vouchers they could not show me at the time, for the amount Rs 175/-/3 in which should should be included

Rs³/₄ 167/- the amount Rev. S. Surin has used from C.C. gift.

In my opinion Rs 167/ - from the gift of the Council has been fully utilised by Rev. S. Surin and the headmaster in making the following furniture -

table	1	almirah	1	PLUS-	the tree felling expenses
chair	1	lowdesks	32		thesawing expense
stool	1	blackboards	3		& other school furniture
		dualdesks	21		repairs.

Yours sincerely

P. Meins
Head Supervisor
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

C. G.

(25)

Copy of the inspection remarks of the Dy. I/S of Sukhain Gumla, on the Kondra M. V. School, dated 30th October, 1942.

Church Council
 Received. *C.H.*
 Register No. 103.
 Date... 16.11.42
 File... 7.24
 Reply No.....
 Date.....

To-day I inspected D. B. aided Lutheran Church Kondra M. V. School. All teachers were present in duty. The staff is the same except the 2nd Pandit, who has been transferred from Chainpur M.V. School. They have been paid upto August 1942, but the grant in - aid for September has come, so they will be paid for September soon.

Christochit Kujur was upto 31-5-42. He joined this School on 17-6-42 and duly ordered to join Kondra M.V. School on June 1, 1942. Due to his non-compliance some one else had to be engaged and paid for the period June 1-16, 1942. So Christochit can not be paid for his non-compliance.

Babu Naiman Kujur worked upto 16-6-42 and has been paid upto the period. So some fund should be obtained from some source to pay Babu Christochit his dues.

Attendance of the day:-

Class.	Roll No.		No. Present.		
	Boys	-Girls.	Boys	- Girls.	
VII	17	3	13	3	Average of last six.
VI	9	5	7	5	months.
V	13	5	11	5	Roll 108
IV	17	0	14	0	Att. 100
III	4	3	4	2	P. C. 92.6 %
II	6	3	2	3	It is satisfactory.
I	9	3	4	2	
Infant.	3	3	0	3.	
		78	25	55	22.

Boarders 21 boys and 3 girls.

Roll No. in Class VII 17 boys, 3 girls sent for ensuing M. S. C. examination of 1942 which commences from 16th November, 1942. 17 boys and 3 girls.

I examined the classes in various subjects, I devoted my time to the top classes.

- Class VII. Arithmetic - One question was solved by all correctly. 2nd one by some.
Hygiene. Very fair, History and Geog. fair.
Hindi Lit. Fairly good.
- Class VI. Arithmetic. The class appeared to be weak in the subject. It should be well attended to.
Hindi Lit and Grammar. Fairly good.
- Class V. Arithmetic. Fair.
History. fair, Geography - fair.
- Class IV. Arithmetic - Very fair.
History - fair.
Geog. - fair.
- Class III & II. Teaching work satisfactorily going on.

Sd/- A. Bazray.

Dy. Inspector of Schools,

Gumla.

Memo No. 3442

Dated Ranchi, the 14th November, 1942.

Copy submitted to the Deputy Inspector of Schools,
Gumla.

Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

Memo No. 3443

Dated Ranchi, the 14th November, 1942.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster M.V. at Kondra
for information, guidance and compliance.

Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

No. 3444

Date 14.11.42.

Copy forwarded to C Council for information
B. Min.

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Churab Council
 Received Letter
 Register No. 142
 Date 4-11-42
 No. F. 24.

24
 Salary of (26)
 Teachers of Tokad.
 U. S. T.

To

The Secretary,
 Lutheran Church Council,
 Ranchi.

Through the Head Supervisor,
 Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.
 Dated Tokad the 4th Nov. 1942.

महाशय,
 वर्तमान समय में हम टोकद यू पी स्कूल के शिक्षकों की दशा अत्यन्त ही सोचनीय है, क्योंकि हमारे वेतन ही पर फिफटीन परसेन्ट कट है बाकी रुपयों से गुजारा चलाना अति कठिन है, हमारे बाजारों में चावल का दर रुपये का सिर्फ तीन सेर से ज्यादा नहीं है और दूसरी चीजों का तो बात ही क्या। हम लोगों की कोई खेती बारी नहीं है, सिर्फ उसी के आसरे में हैं। इसरीति से हम लोगों का जीवन निबिह अति कठिन जान पड़ता है।

अतएव आप से दीनतापूर्वक निवेदन करते हैं कि हमारे फिफटीन परसेन्ट कट माफ किया जाय तथा वेतन भी बढा दिया जाय। इन कारणों के होते हुए हम अपनी दीन दरखास्त आप के विवेक शील अनुभाव के आगे रख देते हैं जिस दयामय कार्य निमित्त सदा कृतज्ञा बने रहेंगे।

आइन्दे आप ही हमारे मालिक ओ मांवाप हैं
 आप के आज्ञाधीन,
 सेवक।

No. 3323

Forwarded
 for disposal

Head Supervisor,
 Lutheran Schools,
 Ranchi.

1. Mackeyan Tin
2. Shipham Dary
3. Hamukh Crisia.
4. Titus Sanga.
5. Paulus. Tapano
6. Barnabas Henson
7. Nirmal Soy.

Chitab Council
Registered Application
Register No. 177
Date 14-12-42
Reply No.
Date

श्रीयुक्त मान्यवर सेक्रेटरी साहेब,
 चर्च कौंसिल छोटा नागपुर और आसाम
 को मेरा श्रीशु सहाय ।

महोदय,

कृपया आप को मालूम होवे कि मैं १८१४ के जनवरी से लगातार १८४२ के जून महीने तक मिशन क्षेत्र के स्कूलों में शिक्षक का काम करते आया है ।

मैंने अपना पूरा समय शिक्षक के कामों में बिताया क्योंकि १८१४ से १८२६ तक प्रइमरी और मिडिल स्कूलों में और १८२६ से १८४२ के जून महीने तक गीशनर हाई स्कूल में बिताया है । आप को मालूम है कि हाई स्कूल में छात्रों के कम होने के कारण शिक्षकों को काम से छुट्टि मिली है, जिनमें से मैं भी एक हूँ जो अभी तक बेकार पड़ा हुआ हूँ ।

अभी ऐसे कुसमय में छुट्टि मिली है जो अत्यन्त ही शोचनीय है । बिना काम के ऐसे कुसमय तथा महंगी में अपने परिवार का प्रतिपालन करना तथा बड़े बड़े बच्चों को स्कूल में शिक्षा दिलाना बहुत ही कठिन जान पड़ता है ।

आप को मालूम होवे कि मेरा प्रतिपालन मिशन ही द्वारा हुआ है और मिशन ही ने काम के लिये मान्यवर सुद्धे स्तोस साहेब से बन्दोबस्त किया गया था पर ए.एल. तिकी द्वारा विपरीत हुआ । मैं चाहता हूँ कि जब तक मुझे काम करने का शक्ति है मंडली की सेवा करने के लिये तैयार हूँ ।

इस लिये कौनता मोनमूता पूर्व के आप के वरसा में यह निवेदन पात्र रूप से कर माशावान हूँ कि मेरी योग्यता अनुसार मुझे कदम जो चार बेचार जन को काम देने में अपना हाथिक सहानुभूति प्रगट करने की कृपा दर्शायेगी ।

मैं आप के उपकारार्थ कोटिश: धन्यवादी हूँ ।

प्रेम से आप का मानानुचर

अलफिथुस टोप्पी,
 कइर, रांची

त: १४.१२.१८४२.

*President and
Secy agreed to take it at
Rs 15/- p.m. from 1-12-1942*

Secretary C.C.
G.E.L. Church, Rajahm.

Church Council
Received. 19-11-42.
Register No. 118...
Date... 19-11-42
File... 24
Reply No.....
Date.....

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter No2460/42/F48 dated the 18th Nov. 1942, I beg to report that I put the whole matter before Mrs. Toppo and she expressed herself to say that she agrees to rent out the rooms proposed by the Council but she is not satisfied with the rent the Council proposed to pay. She demands Rs 15/- p.m. for the rooms she would rent out.

Yours sincerely,

Naeman Toppo

19.11.42.

Put up to ee
12/12/42

Church Council
Received...petition
Register No...162
Date...12-12-42.
File...F. 24
Recd. No...

The President
G.E.L.Church.

Ranchi, 11.12.42

Dear Sir,

I am used to biking as far as possible and rarely use train or bus. Even as School Supervisor I prefer biking to taking train or bus. Therefore I beg to request that the Council will kindly fix some definite T.A. for me - either with my own bike or with Council's.

I have heard there is T.A. for the Head Supervisor. I enquired what that T.A. is from my predecessor and also from the present Treasurer and I find each of them has his own view of the matter. I looked into the typed T.A.rules of the Council and found that there is not even a mention of the head supervisor in it. So this matter is very indefinite for my purposes.

I do not want a state in which on each or any presentation of a bill from me, any of the officers will find an easy loophole to criticise it and make it unpleasant for me, as it was with my bill for Govindpur class.

Yours sincerely,

Bhair

Head Supervisor.

Church Council
Received <i>C. C. C.</i>
Register No. <i>9.2</i>
Date... <i>7-11-42</i>
File... <i>F... 24...</i>
Reply No.
Date.....

No. 131

Koroya
October 26, 1942.

*P. D. Dzungdung to reply the
what by notification
teacher of has*

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran ~~H.F.~~ Schools,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to state that P. D. Dzungdung has been suffering from his old disease. He has been unable to attend his duty since the re-opening of the school. This year he has been frequently suffering from the same disease. So he seems to be very weak. It began first on the 25th August. He could not attend his classes on the following days 25th & 26th August, 31st August to 7th September, 21st September to 28th Sept. and 23rd October up till now he is very weak. Though he came to classes from 8th to 20th September and 29th till the end of the Puja holidays he could not teach, owing to weakness. It seems this year the children of his classes will be very weak.

It would be better that he may be given leave with pay for some months so that he may take rest and some one be appointed in his place, for & so long as he cannot take his classes.

Yours most obediently,
P. D. Dzungdung
Headmaster.

Memo No. *Bm. 3308. 3311*

d/ 6. 11. 42.

Forwarded to the Ch. Council with recommendation

B. B. B.
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

- to me

Church Council
Received.....
Register No. 94...
Date... 4.11.42
File... <u>FE 24</u>
Reply No.
Date... ..

Request sent to Parade
 Dear Mr. B. White,
 have

At your request Rajin
 Kujir and myself went to the market to
 inquire the prices of Bicycles; We found
 that only two kinds of Bicycles are available
 in the whole town of Ranchi that is
 Philips and B.S.A. The price of former
 is Rs 150/- and of the later Rs 194/- with
 gear case. But we must let you know
 that only five Philips and just one B.S.A.
 are available. This B.S.A. has been reserved
 on special request by us till to-morrow
 morning. The Philips is weak machine
 not good for touring purposes and it will
 not last long. You will have to repair very
 often. This is really the worst type of Bicycle.
 Therefore we would strongly advise you
 to the B.S.A. which is specially reserved
 for you till to-morrow morning.

Sincerely yours
 Hareel Hora
 4. 11. 42

To the Secy. Church Council
 Dear Sir, Philips is an unknown
 to with class cycle. So I request
 that the B.S.A. available in the
 market, be bought for the
 Hel. Sub. Com.
 H. Hora
 5/11/42

No. 158.

Church Council
Received <i>luty</i>
Register No. 185
Date... 18-12-42
Koromji File... 24
December 18 th 1942
Date.....

The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church Council,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your Post Card in connection with my letter no. 131 dated the 28th October, 1942, I beg to give below the required information:-

1. Qualification of Babu Patras Topno - M.V.E.T.
2. Length of service — 27 years.

At the time while I sent my letter no. 131 dated 28-10-42, Babu P. Topno was very weak, so I was thinking that he should be given leave with full pay for the months of November and December, 1942. But now he is better, he can come to school, so I do not think of giving him leave. If he should be given leave the school cannot pay for the substitute. Because the school draws monthly so much as it requires for the teachers and other establishment charges for the school. In that case the Church Council should pay for him as it was done while Babu Dand Topno was given leave for three months with full pay.

I beg to remain,

Dear Sir,

Your most obedient servant,
P. Dzunging
Headmaster.

To

The Secretary of Lutheran Church
Ranchi

Church Council

Received Letter

Register No. 191...

Date... 28-12-02

forward to Head Supervisor of school
Lutheran Spondiary school

Reply No. ...

Date... ..

Dear Sir

मैं बड़ी लात्सित और दोनता पूर्वक आपसे
बिन्ती करता हूँ कि मैं भी लूथेरान कलीरा के सेवक हूँ। जब
से गौसनर डाई. स्कूल से निकला हूँ तभी से बिन्ती करते आ
रहा हूँ परन्तु मेरा माजी निष्फल हो रहा है। मैं माजी करता हूँ
कि इन साल कहीं लूथेरान स्कूलों में (अइमरी स्कूलों) में जगह
खाली होते तो मुझे भी क्रास बांट दीजिये। मैं चन्द्रधर
पुर - एस. पी. जी. में ६ वर्ष तौकरी विधा और माजी
१९४० से बर्ज इलाका के भीतर चरंजोली में ए. पी.
स्कूल का हेडपरिडल हूँ। तलफ या तनखा न बने के
कारण मैं बहुत ही संघट में पड गया हूँ। इसलिये
मेरा माजी है कि कोई ग्राम वाला स्कूल में मुझे
निफुका कर दीजिये।

मैं मेरिफ क्रासका इतर हूँ और
क्रेडिट पास विधा हूँ। लाचार बश कम्पैर डीक न
होने के कारण से और कोई दुसरा काम फलसे रही
हो सकता है। इतर मेरा कनक के को आप लोग
जाते हैं निष्ठाप लोग मेरा मास्टर गार प।

P.T.O.

मैं कुलुंगी गांव बारा राता का निवासी हूँ।
मेरा उम्र 32 वर्ष हो रहा है। मैं जहाँ तक हो सके
आप को लक्षित होकर ^{आप} बरते चाहता हूँ।
दुःख आप ही मानिक है।

इस चिठी का उत्तर जल्दी मुझे

पिलते से और अच्छा होता

मैं बहुत ही उड़कती से आज इसको

लिख रहा हूँ क्योंकि बीते सात मही

बाई मरतबे लिख चुका था।

Karanjoli

H.P. School

21-12-42

Yours obediently

Kaleman munda

Karanjoli H.P.
School

P. O. Murli

Dist. Raichur

10. The Secretary was about to
leave at
Dehanna when the
staff. G. F. 29-12-42
Honeyfen
Church.

Church Council
Received... <i>lthf</i>
Register No... 4...
Date... 4-1-43
File... F. 24...
Reply No.....
Date.....

Through,

The Head Supervisor Lutheran Schools

Ranchi

Dated 29th December, 1942

816.

I have the honour to lay the following facts for your kind and favourable consideration.

- (i) Vide the Head Supervisor's letter No. 2532 dated July, 30, 1942 Babu S. Dang had been transferred temporarily to Tokad and in his place Babu Yakub Topno had been sent here.
- (ii) Now Babu S. Dang has been reverted to his old place vide Head Supervisor's letter No 3585 dated 23-12-42.
- (iii) Hence I request that- Babu Yakub Topno be transferred to Tokad and kindly the services of Babu Bhanu Topno be retained here on the following grounds
 - (a) The retention of Babu Bhanu Topno.
 - (i) He has been specially set apart for the Girls' U.P. school to teach English.
 - (ii) He is qualified in Higher Hindi and his services will be highly required in the proposed High School.
 - (iii) If he is transferred from High School to M.V. School it is his degradation with a loss of Provident-Fund contribution retaining there even a cut of 15%.
 - (iv) Further, he is an athlete and his service in this direction is highly required in this proposed High School.
 - (b) Transfer of Babu Yakub Topno.
 - (i) He told me bluntly in my office before my teachers that- he would not remain sub-ordinate to me any longer and he acts accordingly.
 - (ii) He despised the quarter given to him although the quarter had been cleaned and repaired twice for him. The quarter is enough for more than four souls' accommodation.

P.T.O.

- (iii) He abhors the instructions given to him as regards calling the students to his seat in the class every now and then for correction although the rooms are insufficient for coming and going and the students are boys and girls mixed.
- (iv) He does not care to finish the course within the period fixed by the department as in class VI.
- (v) Further he is quite inefficient to make the boys bright although he is a matric C.T. As in class VIII he could not make three principles (Practice, Simple fraction and Recurring decimal) intelligible to the boys in five months. The same case is with the Bible Subject.
- (vi) He does not co-operate with the staff members in any activity even in the Thanks givings.
- (N.B. These facts and figures of both the teachers are open for your inspection)

I therefore most humbly and respectfully request your honour to kindly retain Babu Bhanu Lopus in Takarna High School and to Transfer Babu Yakub Lopus elsewhere.

I have the honour, to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient servant.

C. D. Deyanta
Honorary
M.E. School Takarna

Advance Copy forwarded to the Secretary, the President and the Treasurer Church Council, Ranchi.

C. D. Deyanta
Honorary
M.E. School Takarna

A list of furniture of the proposed
H. E. School, Takama is supplied to the
Secretary by E. L. Church Ranch.

1. Almira	3.
2. Long desks	52
3. Long benches	52
4. Dual desks	23
5. Tables	13
6. Black Boards	11
7. Chairs	8
8. Stools	5
9. Book stand	3
10. Map stand	2
11. Low desk	35
* 12. Under construction desks with three seats	60
13. Under construction long bench	60

* Out of which 17 desks are being made -

C. H. Heinz
Homrader.
M. E. School Takama.
29/12/1942

To
The Hon. Secretary
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.
Through. ~~When the service was to start by AD works~~

The Head Supervisor Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Sir,

With due respect and humble submission I beg to lay the following few lines for your kind and favourable consideration.

I beg to state that I have been transferred to Tokad M.E. school. I humbly request your honour to cancel my transfer because of the following facts.

Firstly, I have been appointed here on a permanent basis.

Secondly, I have been serving in the established school for three years at Takarma.

Thirdly, my provident fund ceases when I am transferred to Tokad.

Finally, with my minimum pay at Takarma I find it difficult to maintain my family and it will all the more be hard for me to meet my expenses at Tokad which is on the war-line.

I therefore, request for above mentioned reasons to cancel my transfer order, for which act of your kindness I shall ever remain thankful to you.

Dated Takarma
the 28th December 42

I have the honour, to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient servant

Bhanu Topno.

asst. Teacher.

Takarma M.E. School.

Advanced copy forwarded to
the Secretary G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

No. 990/43/F.24

17th May,

43.

To,

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please give me the following informations at
an early date :-

- (1) Names of the V.M. teachers with length of
service stating pay and present pay.
- (2) Name of the School each of them is serving
at present.
- (3) Names of the V.M.C.T. teachers with length
of service stating pay and present pay.
- (4) Name of the school each of them is serving
at present.

Yours sincerely,

A. S. S. S.

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ-2C.
17-5-43.

14th April,

4 3.

774/43/F-24.

To,

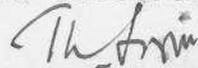
The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please enquire and report the following *in connection with my memo No 281/43, dated 20-2-43.*

1. By whom this cut of -/2/- per rupee on the pay of the Staff members of the Bethesda Girls School was introduced. Has the Advisory Board or the Mahasabha or the C.C. given authority for it ?
2. When was it introduced.
3. Is it compulsory or optional ?
4. What is the monthly income by this cut ?
5. What is the purpose of making this cut ? and till now on what item or items ~~is~~ it spent ? How much is spent per month at present.
6. What amount is in the fund at present ?

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEVINZ-2C.
14-4-43.

746/43/F-24.

12th April,

43.

To,

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please kindly send ^{me} your Report which you have given in the Mahasabha 1942 held at Burju regarding Middle and Primary Schools. The Report is urgently needed for printing the Mahasabha minutes.

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ-2C.

12-4-43.

(20)

Church Council
Received. <i>com</i>
Register No. <i>91</i>
Date <i>7/11/42</i>
File <i>F. 24</i>
Reply No.
Date

Let each school
 arrange from the local S.D.O.
 Memo No. 3312
 The Secy
 30-11-42

To, *Mr. Secy*
 The Secretary,
 Church Council, Ranchi.

Ranchi, 6.11.42,

Dear Sir,

I send you for necessary action the following resolution from the minutes of the Annual Conference of the school teachers, held on 28th October, 1942, at Govindpur:

Item VI - " Kerosene oil for school hostels-

It was resolved that the Church Council be requested to a approach the price control officer for securing kerosene oil for school hostels."

Yours sincerely

B Meins
 Head Supervisor,
 Lutheran Schools,
 Ranchi.

Memo No. 3508

(27)

The Secretary,
G.E. Church Council, Ranchi.

Ranchi, 3.12.42.

Dear Sir,

Herewith I am forwarding to you a petition from the staff, Chaibass U.P. school, for some sort of allowance in these hard days of dearth,

Same kind of application has been submitted to you by me from the teachers who had assembled at Govindpur for Basic training and the Church Council has not yet decided anything on it.

Mr. Soy had received other similar petitions but he returned them. But we think now that the Council should make some decision on this question.

Yours sincerely,

B. Meim
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

Church Council
Received <i>Letter</i>
Register No. <i>149</i>
Date <i>3-12-42</i>
File <i>F. 24</i>
Reply No.
Date.....

Ex.
Thd.
5-12-42

Same representation from teachers attending Basic Course at Govindpur
Pearl repeated is

To,

The Secretary,
Church Council, Chotanagpur & Assam,
Ranchi.

Through,

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Church Council
Received.....
Register No.....
Date.....
File.....
Reply No.....
Date.....

Dated, Chaibassa the 27th November 1942.

Sir,

We most humbly and respectfully beg to lay a few things for favour of your honour's kind consideration and immediate help.

That things at Chaibassa becoming very dear day by day and no hope they will be cheap in the near future.

That we are suffering 10% house rent and 5% mandli paisa total 15% cut even in these hard days and so very small sum is left, with which we hardly manage to meet our most needful things for our every day existence.

Under the circumstances briefly narrated above we most humbly request your honour's gracious magnanimity to kindly render us any possible help to redress our distress.

We shall be ever grateful and thankful to your honour.

No. 3508

date: 3.12.42

forwarded for
consideration

P. K. Singh
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

P. K. Singh

We have the honour to be,
Sir

Your most obedient servants

1. *A. Jiga* 2. *M. K. Sanyal*

3. *S. B. Sanyal* 4. *A. Sanyal*

5. *A. Sanyal*

(28)

No. 135

Church Council
Received Particulars
Register No... 7.8...
Date... 2-11-42...
File... F... 24...
Reply No.....
Date.....

From

The Headmaster,
M.E. School,

Koronjo

To

The Secretary,
Church Council,
Ranchi

Dated Koronjo, the 29th October, 1942.

acknowledgment
sent on 10/11/42
to Sir
Koronjo

Dear Sir,

I beg to state that the Daka
now does not pay its Contribution
for the school from the month of
July 1942. If the Daka does not
pay its Contribution, the teacher
also may be excused from paying
the monthly Contribution with
effect from the month of November
1942, or the Daka be requested
to pay its Contribution.

Yours most obediently,
P. Dzungdung,
Headmaster,
M.E. School,
Koronjo.

30th March,

43.

665/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools for information and
necessary action.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G.E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Officers' meeting
held on the 5th March, 1943.

Item No. 2 (a) and (b).

Pt. Elias Purti :-

" (a) / Mr. Elias Purti ne apne Tokad badli ko
punar bichar karne aur agar ho sake to rad karne ke
liye darkhast diya, so parha gaya aur yah phaisla hua
ki Headsupervisor ka Transfer order bahal rahe. "

" (b) Pt. Philip ka darkhast :- Pt. Philip
Purti Burju ne darkhast diya ki Elias Purti ka jagah
yane first Vernacular teacher ka jagah usko dii jay
aur talap bhi Rs. 30/- mahwari kar diya jay.

Phaisla hua ki yah bat Supervisor aur Burju ke
Headmaster ko bichar aur karawai ke liye saumpa jay. "

Copy to Headmaster, Burju M.E. School under Memo.
N. 666/43, dated 30-3-43.

30th March, 1943

30th March, 1943

665/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools for information
and necessary action.

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church,
Officers

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive
~~Committee~~ held

(a) ...
...
... (a) ...

Extract from the Minutes of the Officers, meeting

G. E. L. Church,
Hony. Secretary

[Handwritten signature]

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools for information and
necessary action.

665/43/F-24.

30th March, 1943

7 3.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsuper-
visor of Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.

T. Minz
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings held
from 6-8 January, 1943.

Item No. 8.

" Bethesda H.E. School :- It was reported that Miss
Prescila Minz requested the Headmistress to be transferred from
Govindpur to Ranchi and that Miss Premi Minz who has been
recently appointed at Ranchi intends to go to Govindpur.
After some discussions, the matter was referred to the Headsuper-
visor and the Headmistress for disposal and readjustment of the
staff at Ranchi and Govindpur branches of the School."

BBMINZ-2C.
24-3-43.

Treasurer.

562/43/F-24.

24- 3 - 43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr.H.Tiga,
Headmaster, Chaibassa U.P.School for information and guidance.

T. H. Singh
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings held
from 6-8 January, 1943.

Item No. 27. (a)

" Dearness allowance for teachers of the Chaibassa U.P.
School :- The C.C. sympathises with the petitioners but is
unable to acced to the request."

BBMINZ-2C.
24-3-43.

24th March,

43.

560/43/F-24.

To,

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

The Bethesda Girls M.E. School including classes IX and VIII are now under the Headsupervisor according to the decision of the Full Church Council of October, 1942. You as the Headsupervisor of the Schools will therefore submit report on Bethesda including Post M.E. Classes in the ensuing Mahasabha.

Please therefore take all the materials you require for the purpose from the Headmistress of the Bethesda School.

Yours sincerely,

T. S. Srinivas
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Copy to Miss K.C. Sokey, Headmistress, Bethesda Girls' School, Govindapur.

BEMINZ-3C.
24-3-43.

Lakra, MA. BD. STM.

XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXX

D. Kandulna BA.

Hony. Secy.
Treasurer.

557/43/F-24.

24 - 3 - 43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsuper-
visor of Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.

T. Han
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings held
from 6-8 January, 1943.

Item Nos. 47, 32, 3(Addl), 1, 2, 26, 9, 10, 17, and 18.

" Item 47. Miss Guille's letter :- (a) Member in
the Managing Committee of the S.P.G. Girls' Training School :-
Headsupervisor was elected to represent the G.E.L. Church on the
said School Managing Committee.

The Headsupervisor read out the letter which was noted
with thanks for the reasons that the following girls from this
Church have been taken in by Miss Guille in the S.P.G. Training
School for the Girls :-

- (1) Miss Lidia Kujur read up to Class IX.
- (2) Miss Bahamani Tiga read up to Class VIII
- (3) Miss Theresa Lakra passed M.V.
- (4) Miss Susari Topno passed M.E.
- (5) Miss Frieda Soy passed M.E.
- (6) Miss not yet selected -----

The letter is with the Headsupervisor."

" Item 32. Darigutu Parish's petition for raising its
L-P. School to U.P. standard :- The petition was entrusted
with the Headsupervisor for actions and disposal."

" Item 3 (addl). Transfers and postings of the Headmasters
of the M.^u. Schools :- The full C.C. again reconsidered the
Item No. 34 and then passed the following resolutions :-

- (1) The transfer of Mr. Pearl Kujur be kept pending for
the present.
- (2) Mr. S.S. Topno of Kinkel M.E. School be given sick
leave without pay for six months from 1-1-43."

" Item 1 (addl). Marcha Parish's request to raise its M.V.
School to the M.E. standard :- The C.C. considers the petition
to be irregular and is late. Even then the C.C. is much
pleased to see the zeal of the Marcha Parish and it hopes that
the Parish will increase its interests and will raise funds
necessary for the same. Let the Headsupervisor see to it.
But as the application is irregular and is also late it is
returned."

Lakshmi M.A. B.D. STM.
XXXXXXXXXXXX

D. Karandina BA.

XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX

Hony. Secy.
Treasurer.

24 - 3 - 43.

557/43/P-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headmaster

" Item 2 (Addl) . Khutitoli Ilaka's petition to raise its girls M.V.School to the M.E.Standard :- It is returned to the Ilaka with the same workds and on the same conditions as the Marcha Parish's petition."

" Item 26. 15 P.C. cut of the salaries of the teachers:- Some representations have been submitted by some of the teachers of the Church for the abolition of this 15 p.c.cut of their salaries. The C.C. considers it difficult to do it as it was passed by the Mahasabha.

The matter is therefore referred to the Mahasabha for necessary actions and considerations."

"Item 9. Transfer of Mr.Bhanu Topno from Takarma to Tokad M.E.School :- "The transfer was cancelled."

"Item 10. Transefers and postings of mistresses :- The C.C. after consideration made the transfers of the following to the places noted against their names :-

- (1) Miss Ida Kujur ----- Burju.
- (2) Mrs. Hilaria Horo ---- Takarma.
- (3) The Headsupervisor is empowered to find out persons and to appoint as Headmaster of Amlessa Boys' U.P. School and as Hd Pandit of the Orga M.V.School and to report to the Church Council."

"Item 17. Second master for Tokad Proposed M.E.School:- The Headsupervisor reported that in view of the fact, that the transfer of Mr.Bhanu Topno has been cancelled by the C.C. yesterday, it is desirable that Mr. Prabhusahay Tirkey Matric C.T., now in the Boys M.E.School at Govindpur, be appointed at the Tokad Proposed M.E.School as its second master.

The C. accepted the Proposal of the Headsupervisor."

" Item 18 (addl). Mr.Manmasih Purti of Takarma Proposed H.E.School :- The Headsupervisor reported that the Headmaster of the Amlessa U.P.School had left the school and had joined the war service. It is therefore necessary to appoint the Headmaster for the Amlessa U.P.School. He suggested that Manmasih Purti be transferred from Takarma Proposed H.E.School and be appointed as Headmaster of the Amlessa U.P.School.

The Proposal of the Headsupervisor was accepted and Mr. Manmasih Purti was transfered and appointed as Headmaster of the Amlessa U.P.School."

Lakra, MA, ED, STM.
XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXX

D. Kandulna, B.A.

Hony. Secy.
Treasurer.

No. 552-53/43/F. 24.

23-3-43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsuper-
visor of Lutheran Schools and the Principal of the Lutheran
Theological Seminary for information and guidance.

T. J. P. Tiga
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the ~~xxx~~ full C. C. meetings
held from 6-8 January, 1943.

Item No. 13 (Additional)

" Bible teaching in the Schools :- It was reported that
the teaching of Bible is neglected and so the students are
~~xxx~~ practically getting no instructions on our religion. It
is due to the fact that there is no Bible Examination and that
the Church authorities had hitherto less interests in the
Schools and did not take any step to improve Bible teaching,
the result is the school is loosing the character of a Christian
institution. Then the following resolutions were passed :-

(1) Resolved that the Headsupervisor should call marks of
the L.P., U.P., M.V. and M.E. final examinations from each
schools under him for the year 1942 for all subjects including
the Bible examinations and routines for the year 1943.

(2) Resolved that the Seminary Principal Rev. J.J.P. Tiga
should draw up a scheme for the Religious teaching in all the
Church schools and submit the same in the next full Church
Council."

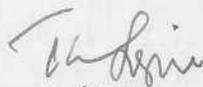
BBMINZ-3C.
23-3-43.

No. 548-49/43/f. 24.

23rd March,

43.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Head^{supervisor} of Lutheran Schools and Mr. J. Guria for information and guidance.



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.^c. meetings held from 6-8 January, 1943.

Item No. 11.

" Increment of Pt. Johan Guria Takarna's salary :-
the salary which was by mistake raised from Rs. 18/-
to Rs. 20/- p.m. is now corrected and is now raised
to Rs. 22/- p.m. only from 1-1-1943.

Note :- Johan Guria's salary was already Rs. 20/-
p.m. on the date of increasing his salary vide Item No.
8 (2) of the minutes of the C.^c. dated 28-10-43."

BBMINZ-3C.
23-3-43.

No. 542-43/43/F 24.

23rd March,

14 3.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools and the Headmaster
Takarma School for information and guidance.

T. P. S.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings
held from 6-8 January, 1943.

Item No. 45.

" The existance of the Takarma L.P.School :- It
was decided that the Takarma Boys L.P.School should
remain attached in the Takarma Proposed H.S. School till
the latter is recognised by the Department."

BBMINZ-3C.
23-3-43.

17th March,

3.

449/43/F-24.

To,

The District Inspector of Schools,
Ranchi.

Sir,

I have the honour to state that the following teachers are needed to attend Religious Instruction class which has been opened at Chainpur on the 16th inst and to continue till the 30th of this month. They are all Christian of this Church. Kindly grant them leave from the 20th to the 30th March 1943 for the purpose.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Th. Prasad
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Name of the teachers mentioned above.

1. Stiphen Kujur Saradih School.
 2. Masihprakas Topno, Berkera School.
 3. Johan Toppe, Bhainskund School.
 4. Johan Bek, Kuri School.
- All are within the Gumla Sub-Division.

BBMINZ-3C.

17-3-43.

P. T. O.

17th March,

449/43/P-24

To,

Memo No. 450/43. Dated, the 17th March, 1943.

Copy forwarded to the Rev. J. Toppo, Chainpur for information.

J. Toppo

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

- 1. Name of the teachers mentioned above.
 - 2. Stephen Kujur Barabih School.
 - 3. Manjyaka Topmo, Barera School.
 - 4. John Toppo, Barabih School.
 - 5. John Bek, Kuri School.
- All are within the Guala Sub-Division.

HEMINE-30
17-3-43

P.T.O

Hony. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Th. Surin Esqr., BA. B.L.

11th March, 3.

362-380/43/F-24.

To,

All the Heads of the Institutions.

Subject :- Advancement of loan to
institutions for storing rice and
other things.

Dear Sir
Madam ,

The Executive C.C. in its meeting held on the 10th February, 1943, at Govindpur has considered the item of giving loans for purchasing rice to its institutions. Owing to the difficulties experienced in realising loans, in the past, it has decided not to give any loan to any of its institutions for purchasing rice, oil or other things.

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. S. L. Church.

BBMINZ-20C.

6th March,

43.

354/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor, Lutheran Schools for information and
guidance.


Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Officers meeting
of the G.E.L. Church held on the 5th March, 1943, at
Ranchi.

Item No. 3.

% Handing over charge of Takarma M.E. School
section :- Read the report of the Headsupervisor dated
4-3-43 and the letter No. 140 dated 1-3-43 of Mr.C.H.
Herenz on the subject and resolved that :- The
Executive has appointed Mr. J.Barla Headmaster with
careful consideration for H.E. and M.E. sections of
the Takarma School. The institution shall remain
now a recognised M. E.School just as usual keeping the
same standard of fees for the M.E.Section as before, but
for the development and recognition of the institution as
a High School there should be only one Headmaster who
will be qualified to be Headmaster for both the M.E.
and H. E. Sections, and that Mr.J.Barla being qualified
for both has been appointed Headmaster for the whole
institution from 19-2-43.

Mr.Ch.Herenz is to hand over charge of the M.E.
Section of the institution to Mr.J.Barla at once."

BBMINZ/2C.

...the following resolutions were passed
Treasurer's remarks and the H.B. ...
...the following resolutions were passed

(a) Touring alone :- The H.B. ...
allowed to take as many persons as she likes in her
tour, but touring expenses will be paid

Received from the Hony, Secretary, G.E.L. Church
letters Nos. 301-02, 303-04, 307-08 and 318
dated 27th February, 1943. and Letter No. 322/43.
1st March
from the President, G.E.L. Church.

H.H. G.G. G.
H.D.
H.D.

Treasurer's remarks and the HdPracharika's explanations to them and the following resolutions were passed :-

(a) Touring alone :- The Headpracharika is allowed to take as many persons as she likes in her tours, but touring expenses will be paid

Received from the Hon'y. Secretary, G.S.I. Church

Letters Nos. 301-02, 303-04, 307-08 and 318

dated 27th February, 1943.

Lat Arch

11-5-43

Headpracharika

Hony.

Th. Surin Esqr., BA. BL.

27th February 43.
1st March.

307-08/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor of Schools and Mr. P.S.Vengra for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held at Govindpur on the 10th February, 1943.

" Item No. 12.

" Mr. P.S.Vengra's petition dated 15-1-43 for the repairs of his quarters :- The C. C. accepts the petition in part and passed the following resolution :-

Resolved that the retiling of the building be sanctioned but it be done from the hostel seat rents and the Headsupervisor is requested to see to it."

BBMINZ-3C.

Hony.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Th. Surin Esqr., BA. BL.

27th February, 43.

1st March.

303-04/43/F-244

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Schools and Mr. M.M. Purti for
information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive
Committee held at Govindpur on the 10th February, 1943.

Item No. 2.

" Mr. M.M. Purti :- The Headsupervisor verbally
reported that he had already issued another order to
Mr. Manmasih Purti to go and join Amlessa U.P. School.
The C.C. accepts this report and the application of
Mr. Manmasih Purti dated 15-1-43 for the cancellation
of his transfer is not accepted. The transfer orders
of the C. C. ~~xxxxx~~ and of the Headsupervisor stand."

BBMINZ-3C.

Hony.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Th. Surin Esqr., BA, BL.

27th February 43.

1st March.

301-02/43/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor and Mr. S.S. Topno, Kinkal for information
and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive
Committee held at Govindpur on the 10th February, 1943.

Item No. 1.

read " Mr. S.S. Topno's application for monetary help :-
The applications of Mr. S.S. Topno for monetary help were
and considered and the following resolution was passed:-

Resolved that the C.C. is unable to give monetary
help to the applicant as prayed for, but if he wants
money out of his provident funds he may approach the
Headsupervisor.

The applicant should report to the C.C. with
medical certificate as soon as he becomes fit to work."

COMMITTEE MET AT GOVINDPUR ON THE 10th FEB 43
EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF THE C.C. EXECUTIVE

BBMINZ/3C.2/L- 54

SACR BEROZLA 2

IN*ENLIP RedL* BV* BT*
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
HONY*

Hony.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Th. Surin Esqr., B.A. BL.

27th February 3.

301-02/43/F- 24.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held at Govindpur on the 10th Feb., 1943.

medical certificate as soon as he recovers fit to work. The applicant should refer to the C.C. after

recovery.

When one of the employees takes a sick leave the duty of the applicant is to be done by the other employees. The C.C. is to be kept in the knowledge

and considered and the following resolution was passed: The employees of M.S.S. should refer to the C.C. after recovery and the C.C. should refer to the C.C. after recovery.

Item No. 1.

Committee held at Govindpur on the 10th February 1943. Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive

C. C. P. Surin
Hony. Secretary

and Evidence.

When one of the employees takes a sick leave the duty of the applicant is to be done by the other employees. The C.C. is to be kept in the knowledge

301-02/43/F- 24.

12/11/43

Surin Esqr. B.A. BL.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Hony.

Received from Council office

1, Kendra Bungalow repair paper

2. Tapkara Church 4

3, Diangkhal church 4

4 Mumbabaha church 9

5. Kendra ¹⁰⁰Master
complaint against -

RMir

9.1.43

To
The Secretary
A. B. L. Church
Ranch.

Church Council
Received. Petition.
Register No. 80...
Date... 2-11-42...
File... F. 24...
Reply No.
Date.....

Dear Sir,

As it is necessary to
leave Mr. W. Soy's rooms, I have
chosen Mr. N. Topps' premises for
the Head Supervisor's office. He is
willing to offer three rooms.

I, therefore, request the
Council to kindly settle the rooms
with Mr. Topps for my office.

Yours sincerely,

O. Minis

Ad. Supervisor
Lutheran Schools
Ranch.

31. 10. 1942

24

No. 125

Ch. 14

e.l. 14
16/9/42

The President,

G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dated, Koronjo, the 12th September, 1942

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter no 1854, dated the 25th August, 1942, I beg to inform you that I have received the letter from the Church Council office. With regard to it I beg leave to say that I do not understand why the same sort of action is condemned for one person and permitted for the other. Mr S.S. Topno, Headmaster of M.E. School, Kinkal has transferred Rs 115/- from the hostel account to the school general cash book for payment to the teachers' salary, without previous permission neither of the Head supervisor nor of the Managing Committee. From the Head supervisor's writing it is quite apparent that he is strongly supporting Mr S.S. Topno and permitting his action. From this does it not seem that, "Birds of same feathers flock together" and "Might is right".

With regard to my third letter I beg to inform you that this time the Head supervisor has deducted Rs 15/- but he writes, "this time 15/- has been deducted but Rs 20/- will be deducted again".

yours faithfully

P. Dzungung

Headmaster,
M.E. School, Koronjo

No. 2670

24
Dundee

Mr Secy.

Aug 8, 1942

C. Council, Dundee.

Dear Mr. Swine,

This is to inform

you - that out of 19 to whom scholarship has been awarded only 9 took their scholarships. Dr. Cairns informs me that for B. L. study no scholarship was sanctioned and so Mr. P. S. Bhengra will not get any scholarship from the C. C. now then, only 18 are left to get the scholarship, out of these 18 only 9 came to me for it. Where are the other 9 and why do they not come to me or inform me their addresses where to send their scholarships? If that, because P. S. Bhengra will not get any and probably some others will not take it the sum of £200/- p.m. be again adjusted and I may be informed of the adjustment.

Yours truly,
Thos.

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Poncha

To

The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church,
Poncha.

ad-22
cc Est. this
24 8-42

24
Panda
August 24, 1942

The Secretary
C. Council, Panda.

Dear Mr. Senior,

This is to inform
you that the next Basic English training
class requires at least about 240 of
RSOP for books for teachers and the
taught and without the books, as I
am told, there cannot be any
training. Consequently please

put this item on the agenda of
Executive ^{mtg} of today.

For fear I inform you that
for a few days I shall not be able
to attend the meeting as I
am unwell and feeling very
weak.

Yours sincerely
N. S.

1st year class — Babu Bishram Kullu.
Via Jamadokar.
P.O. Simdega.

3. Babu Alfred Kindo. Kochedega
P.O. Kochedega.

4. Babu Harimasih Sirkey
Via Sewai. P.O. Kochedega.

5. Babu Joseph Nag. Mailburu
P.O. Munti. D.P. Ranchi.

For this act of kindness we shall be
ever thankful to you.

We remain to be

Sir,

yours obediently
The Student of S.P.G.E.T
School Murhu.

Murhu
29.7.1942.

It is certainly
difficult for these
students to have
in their stipends
and I strongly recommend
that their application
be granted if possible
(Signed) R.F. King (Pw)
Supt. S.P.G. E.T. School.

Memo No. 2553.

D/- 30-7-42

There is no provision in the budget
for training ^{allowance} but however the petition
is forwarded to C.C. for consideration
and disposal.

N. Gu
W. Supt

To

The Head Supervisor, Teacher of
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Dated, Govindpur, the 27th Oct. 1942.

Sir,

Hearing that Babu John Kandis, Second Teacher, Lutheran M. E. School, Burju is either resigning or taking long leave to join war service, I beg you, most respectfully to offer me the post of a Second Teacher, vacated by him, and to order my transfer from Takarma M. E. School to Burju M. E. School, or to raise me to the status of a Second Teacher in any of the M. E. Schools under your control.

As regards my qualifications and experiences as a teacher, I beg to state that I passed the Annual Matriculation Examination held in February 1927 under Patna University and was placed in the Second Division. In May 1929 I passed the Teacher's Certificate Examination. Since then I have been working as a teacher and thus I have had enough opportunity to teach all the subjects generally taught in

Please Turn Over.

26
the schools. When I was a teacher of the Gossner High School, Ranchi, I taught English in class V from the 13th August 1936 to the 3rd July 1942. At present I was attending the ~~Short~~ Training class for the teaching of Basic English. I hope to come out successful in the examination also which was held to-day in the morning.

Under the above mentioned circumstances, I beg to lay my humble petition for your kind and favourable consideration.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Yishu Sheeran Yakub Lofono
Teacher,

Lutheran M. E. School,
Takarua,

P. O. Laxia

Dist. Ranchi.

Copy forwarded to the Secretary,
Church Council,

Lutheran Church in
Chota Nagpur and Assam,
Ranchi.

To,
The Secretary. G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

Through, The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools Ranchi.

Dated the 26th Oct. 42.

Sir,
With due respect and humble submission we beg to lay the following few lines with a fervent hope that they will receive a sympathetic consideration resulting with a favourable decision.

That, we the teachers that have the honour to serve the Lutheran Schools have a long persistent grievance of suffering due to the minimum ^{scale of} salary that we get.

Even from that minimum salary there is a cut of 15% and at some places even 20% which has become a ~~severe~~ ^{hard} blow to us.

Now the present circumstances have made us feel it more acute and there is such a condition that we are living in a state of hand to mouth life. Everything is very dear and the prices of all articles have gone up so high.

Under these circumstances we pray that our difficulties may kindly be mitigated as early as practicable, for which act of your kindness we shall as in duty bound ever remain thankful to you.

Recommended
Blainz
Headsupervisor
26/10/42

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servants,
The Teachers of Lutheran Schools.

1. Abraham Barla. Gurju M.E. School.
2. Bahannu Topno. Takama M.E. School.
3. Maurida Boro. Takama M.E. School.
4. Manmank Pute Takama M.E. School
5. Yumas Bose, M.E. School, Kinsul
6. Ishwar Sahay Kujir M.E. School Lohardaga
7. H. Figa Charbassa. Lutheran Boys. U.P. School
8. Y. D. Singh's School Lohardaga M.E.
9. Shantilprakash Lepko U.P. School Raghunathpur Zuketoli
10. C. H. Deewi Admstr. Lutheran M.E. School Takama
11. P. S. Tirkey. Asst. Teacher. M.E. School, Govindpur.
12. Y. Bage. Admstr. Lutheran Boys' U.P. School.
13. B. Soro. Admstr. Luth. M.E. School, Govindpur.
14. Pralimsahay. Kerkutta. Govindpur M.E. School.
15. Martin Bhengra Govindpur M.E. School.
16. Abraham Horo Govindpur M.E. School.
17. P. Kujir Admstr. Lutheran M.E. School Lohardaga.
18. M. Kuzur. Hom. CHAMPUR M.V. SCHOOL.
19. S. S. Horo. Hom. Marcha M.V. School
20. K. Echa Bethesda M.E. School Govindpur
21. N. Horo " " " " Ranchi
22. K. E. Lakra. Lutheran U.P. Girls School Lohardaga.
23. J. Gusia. Lutheran Girls U.P. School Govindpur.
24. M. Tim Lutheran U.P. School Tokad
25. C. M. Munde. U.P. School, Ambulbaha Tamar.

No. 3153.

F. 24

Church Council
Received... <i>Accepted</i> ...
Register No... 40...
Date... 7-10-42...
File... ..
Reply No... ..
Date... ..

applications.

To

The Secretary

G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Ranchi. 5-10-42³

Dear Sir,

Messrs. Ignatius Lakra, Khutitoli, Shanti-rakash Bakhla, Kendra and Hanukh Kujur of Gumla, on grounds of ill health beg to be excused from attending the Basic class to be held at Govindpur. It seems their pleas are right, but at the same time this also seems important that the students of these schools should not suffer in Basic English on their account. Will the Council most kindly give me direction in this matter.

Yours sincerely

B. Meina

Head Supervisor Ranchi.

F. 24

No. 68

To,

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Dated Khutitoly, the 30th September
1942.

Sir,

According to the circular recently issued, in which all English Teachers are invited for the Basic Training in the Centenary holidays, I regret to say that I am still suffering from the pain fractured in the knee and waist which, I fear, will make me very troublesome to walk on foot for three days' journey. The lorry service is closed and the bullock cart is not fair as the Sank and the Caro are in flood. Not to say as to the small rivers which are lying on the way. I am under treatment that I might get well soon.

Under these circumstances, I hope you may kindly grant me leave for the time, for which act of kindness, I shall be very thankful to you. The pain is so serious that I had never met with before.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
your most obedient servant,
J. Laksh
Headmaster, Khutitoly.

No $\frac{38}{3-10-42}$

F. 24

To

The Headsupervisor

Lutheran Schools Rauchi

Dear Sir,

Most respectfully I beg to inform you that I have been suffering from cough and pain in my body particularly at loins on account of which I am quite unable to attend the Basic English Training Class at Govindpur. I, therefore, humbly and respectfully pray you to grant me leave and excuse my absence. I want to go home during the Pusa holidays and apply some medicine. I hope you will grant me leave for the purpose. And I shall remain thankful to you.

Gumla }
The 3rd Oct. 1942 }

Your most obedient servant

L. K. Singh

H. D. Naski

Luth. U.P. School

Gumla

No. 3132.

F. 24

To Mr. Treasurer.
Ok. Signed
2/10/42
J. M. Singh

This is the School Budget for 1943.

Head.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Deficit.
M.E. Schools.	15960.	19680	3720.
Primary Schools.	3504	4824.	1310.
Girls Schools.	3120.	4080.	960.

Ranchi,

The 1st October, 1942.

P. Singh
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Church Council
Received.....
Invoice No. 31.....
Date... 2-10-42.....
to.....
Reply No.....
Date.....

Note

F. 24

on 1943 School Budget

Besides the regular M.E., G.S. & P.S. heads, there are to be reckoned somewhere:

Head Supervisor	} Rs. 1176	H.S. 60--
Clerk		clerk 30--
Peon	} Rs. 180	peon 8--
Contingencies		98--
Form Printing	Rs. 104	100
Head Supervisor's I.D.	Rs. 200	
<hr/>		
Total		Rs. 1660

October 1,
1942

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

No. 79/

F. 24

From,

The Headmaster, Lutheran B. School
Tarakomb

No. 3010

Church Council
Number No. 45
Date 7-10-42
F. 24
Reply No.
Date

Head Superior, Lutheran School Ranchi
Dated the 12th Sept 1942.

rather a pt
petition
this is meant
for you as
you can see
from his note
below. See
C.C. grant
for this. had
been held up
a certain
expln was
required
from him.
you may inform
him that
whenever
anything is
required of
you him he
should
submit it
satisfactorily
and promptly.
The expln
was required
and the money
now sent to
him.

with reference to your letter no 2844 dated
Ranchi the 24th of August 1942 concerning the
explanation for Rs 40/9 and the paybill for Aug. 42
I have the honor to give you the explanations
below with a statement that the aforesaid
memo had been to the Headmaster, M.V. School
Pondra.

(a) Explanation for 40/9.
I do not understand what sort of
explanation you require from me, because all
the names and outstanding have been struck off
for non-payment of fee according to your own
instruction and guidance. vide your letter nos.
2509 @ July 24, 1942. & 2002 @ the 1st of June 1942.
I have already furnished you the explanation
about it in my letter no. 65 @ 20-8-42. as
you asked me to do.

(b) Explanation for pay bill for August 1942
I have been twice asked by you to submit
another "fresh" bill for August 1942 although I
have already submitted it on the 20th of August
in accordance to your strict order. I have done no
wrong in showing Rs 96/- in the pay bill when I had
actually collected Rs 71/15/- only up to the 20th of August 1942.
I am not going to submit another
"fresh" bill for I have already submitted it
to you and you have it in your office.

Further I beg leave to bring before you
kind notice that we the teachers have been
harrassed too much for non-payment of pay-
bill in time on account of no fault of ours.
When there is death-rice and everything.

[Handwritten signature]

Copy to the Secretary, C.C. with
the request to allot us a c.c.
Grant

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Yours faithfully,
C. H. Dey
Headmaster

No. 3088

F. 24

Church Council
Register No. 26/42
Date: 25-9-42
File: F. 24
Reply No.
Date

To

The Secretary,
G.E.L.C., Ranchi.

Ranchi. 25-9-42

Dear Sir,

Basic lessons at Govindpur will have three main heads

- (a) Basic Theory
- (b) Basic Translation (Put it in Basic)
- (c) Teaching Theory.

I have enough materials for (a) and (c)
But for (b) we have not provided anything for the candidates (teachers) i.e. they will require the following:

20 copies of Basic Chart	@ 3as. each.....	Rs. 3-12-0
20 do	Put it into Basic. @1/6 "	27-8-0

When Mr. Soy ordered the books for the class, "Put it into Basic" was not in stock. It may be in stock now. He did not think it necessary to order the "Basic Word Chart " because he did not know the subject. I have already ordered these two books. The total cost will come about Rs. 38/- . I request the Council to meet this expenditure.

2. Mr. Mahendra Khess or anyone else from the two Bethedas has not been asked so far to join the Basic Class at Govindpur. Has the Church Council anything to say ?

Yours sincerely

B. Meier
Hd. Supervisor
Lutheran Schools
Ranchi

* The cost of the books be kindly advanced now by the C.C. which will be refunded by the different schools sending teachers for Basic Training

N. Singh

25. 9. 42

Ed. 7 (B)
U. Et.
24-9-42

90

no. 3037
of 21-9-42.

The Church Council G.E.S. Mission Church
Rahota Nagpur and Hoam
Ranchi

The C.C. has no money
to raise the school
of school to U.P.
but the Khutitoli
people are persistently
raising it and so they
are asked to pay for
the additional expenses
required for the
middle school.

The Head Supervisor Lutheran Schools
Ranchi

Dated Khutitoli the 11-9-42.

मुरा - नगि रा न रा रा
The Church Council is informed that
Trained Mistresses are engaged
of a Church Council and it is
engaged with the school and
they should pay his or
her salary also. The C.C. cannot
raise any school to U.P. or M.E. as it
has no money to do so.

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Rev. D. Soreng Pastor of
Khutitoli Parish

11/9/42

Ignatius Lakra Hm.

Johan Prando

इतिहास मय मय मय

सदस्य - न - मय मय मय
रिाण -

Augustin Pittu

Secretary Haka Ranch.
C. Hardugan Bhengra.

Christpyarci Khakha

Suliman Kully

Rev. Lucas Johnson, Pastor of Kuruskela Parish

इतिहास मय मय मय

Rev. Dharamdas Thuzer.
Daud Dungsung

No. 101-119/43/F.24.

18th Jan., 3.

To,

All the Headmasters and Headmistresses of the following Schools and Superintendent of the Church Hostel, Ranchi.

Hdmaster Govindpur M.E.
" Takarma M.E.
" Burju M.E.
" Koronjo M.E.
" Kinkel M.E.
" Lohardaga M.E.
" Gumla U.P.
" Chainpur M.V.
" Kondra M.V.

Hdmaster Khutitoli M.E.
" Orga M.V.
" Tokad M.V.
" Chaibassa U.P.
" Govindpur U.P. (Girls)
Hdmistress Takarma U.P. (Girls)
" Bethesda M.E.
" Burju U.P. (Girls)
" Lohardaga U.P. (Girls)

Dear Sir/Madam,

Principal - Summary Govindpur

The full C.C. in its meeting held from 6-9 January, 1943 have decided to give as loan to you for your Boarding an amount determined by the C.C. The money is to be refunded by monthly instalments within 1943. You are required to execute a Bond for the same attested by two witnesses, personally making yourself to be liable in case you are unable to refund it from the Boarding fees, within a year 1943. Security is also needed, such as hostel grant etc. On executing a bond you will get money otherwise not.

Please reply at an early date whether you are ready to take money on the above conditions, for your Boarding.

Yours sincerely,

The Hon.

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEVINZ-20C
18-1-43.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President* : Rev. J. Lakra, M. A., B. D., S. T. M.
2. *Hony. Secretary* : Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
3. *Treasurer* : Mr. J. Barla, M. A., B. D., DIP-IN-ED.
4. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar.

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage.
7. Rev. L. Topno.
8. Rev. S. Kula.
9. Mr. P. D. Kandulna, B. A.
10. Mr. P. S. Bengra, B. A.
11. Mr. N. Soy.
12. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
13. Mr. D. Tirkey.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI, (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 101-119/43/F. 24.

Dated the 18th Jan. 1943.

To

All the Headmasters and Headmistresses of the following
Schools and Superintendent of the Church Hostel, Ranchi.

Hdmaster Govindpur M. E.
 ,, Takarma M. E.
 ,, Burju M.E.
 ,, Koronjo M.E.
 ,, Kinkel M.E.
 ,, Lohardaga M.E.
 ,, Gumla U.P.
 ,, Chainpur M.V.
 ,, Kondra M.V.
 ,, Khutitoli M.E.
 ,, Orga M.V.

Hdmaster Tokad M.V.
 ,, Chaibassa U.P.
 ,, Govindpur U.P. (Girls 8)
 Hdmistres Takarma U.P. (Girls 8)
 ,, Bethesda M.E.
 ,, Burju U.P. (Girls')
 ,, Lohardaga U.P. (Girls')

Principal Govindpur Seminary

Dear Sir/Madam,

The full C.C. in its meeting held from 6-9 January, 1943 have decided to give as loan to you for your Boarding an amount determined by the C.C. The money is to be refunded by monthly instalments within 1943. You are required to execute a Bond for the same attested by two witnesses, personally making yourself to be liable in case you are unable to refund it from the Boarding fees, within a year 1943. Security is also needed, such as hostel grant etc. On executing a bond you will get money otherwise not.

Please reply at an early date whether you are ready to take money on the above conditions, for your Boarding.

Yours sincerely,

Th. Surin

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

85/43/F- 24.

15th Jan., 3.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 15th January, 1943.

Item No. 3.

" The school and hostel accounts in the Lutheran School :-
The C. C. considered the question of school and hostel accounts of the Church Schools at length and resolved the following :-

(1) Resolved that the Headsupervisor be reminded to examine, check and audit all the accounts in connection with schools, and hostels under him and submit reports to the Church Council.

(2) Resolved that the Headsupervisor be requested to examine, check, audit and report the seat rents, hostel and repair accounts of each and every school under him for at least of three years, and to submit the same to the Church Council."

REMINZ-2C
15-1-43.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President* : Rev. J. Lakra, M. A., B. D., S. T. M.
2. *Hony. Secretary* : Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
3. *Treasurer* : Mr. J. Barla, M. A., B. D., DIP-IN-ED.
4. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar.

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage.
7. Rev. L. Topno.
8. Rev. S. Kula.
9. Mr. P. D. Kandulna, B. A.
10. Mr. P. S. Bengra, B. A.
11. Mr. N. Soy.
12. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
13. Mr. D. Tirkey.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 2641-54/42/F-24.

Dated the 21st Dec., 1942.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Miss Helen Topno, Miss Premi Minz, Miss Lolen Kujur, Miss Grace Lakra, Miss Rupamani Kerketta, Miss Lucy Lakra, Miss Rahil Lakra, Mr. Mansidh Mundu, Mr. Stephen Dang, Mr. Bhanu Topno, Mr. Masihdas Hassa, Mr. Pearl Kujur, Mr. Junas Kiro and Mr. Samuel Minz for information & guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Extra Ordinary Full C.C. meetings held from 16th to 21st December, 1942.

Item No. 34.

" Transfers and Postings :- The Church Council considered the transfers and postings of the mistresses and masters as brought by the Headsupervisor, and they are transferred to the place given against their names. Each person is to join the school he or she is transferred on the date of opening of the school and submit the joining report to this office through the Headsupervisor at an early date.

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|-------|---|
| 1. | Miss Helen Topno | ----- | Bethesda Girls' High School
Govindpur. |
| 2. | Miss Premi Minz | ----- | Do. |
| 3. | Miss Grace Lakra | ----- | Burju. |
| 4. | Miss Lolen Kujur | ----- | Gumla. |
| 5. | Miss Rupamani Kerketta | ----- | Chainpur. |
| 6. | Miss Lucy Lakra | ----- | Khutitoli. |
| 7. | Miss Rahil Lakra | ----- | Ichkela. |
| 8. | Mr. Mansidh Mundu | ----- | Chaibassa. |
| 9. | Mr. Stephen Dang | ----- | M.E. School, Takarma. |
| 10. | Mr. Bhanu Topno | ----- | M.E. School, Tokad. |
| 11. | Mr. Masihdas Hassa | ----- | M.E. School, Lohardaga. |
| 12. | Mr. Pearl Kujur | ----- | M.E. School, Burju. |
| 13. | Mr. Junas Kiro | ----- | Girls' U.P. School, Burju. |
| 14. | Mr. Samuel Minz | ----- | M.E. School, Govindpur." |

Memo No. 2655-56/42. Dated, the 21st Dec., 1942.

Copy forwarded to the Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools, ~~and the Headmistress, Bethesda M.E. School.~~

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BE MINZ-17C
21-12-42.

The Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Dated, Burju, the 21st Oct. 1942.

Sir,

Most humbly I beg to inform you that Mr. J. Kandis, Second master of this school, has joined the war-service, whereas this school is in need of one more teacher from the 23rd of Oct. 1942.

At present the school-staff consists of the following teachers:-

1.	Mr. Kassa	J. A; C. T.	R. 50/- p.m.
2.	M. E. Purti	Matric, C. T.	R. 30/ " "
3.	" P. Purti	V. M., C. T.	R. 20/ "
4.	A. Barla	V. M., C. T.	R. 20/ "
5.	" M. Tiru	M. V., C. T.	R. 15/ "
6.	" J. Mundu	M. E., E. T.	R. 15/ "

Total R. 150/-

The minimum pay of staff as shown in ~~R. 475/-~~ the grant memo. is R. 175/- p.m. but at present, the expenditure on teachers pay is R. 185/- p.m. Moreover, considering the educational qualifications, of the teachers, I think there is no need of appointing any senior trained teacher, but a middle-trained teacher will do.

In the circumstances, Sir, I pray that -

1. Mr. J. Kandis, who has applied for leave, may kindly be granted leave without pay, till his return from war-service, and Mr. E. Purti, Matric C. T.

The recommendation of the Headmaster supported and forwarded to the Head Supervisor

S. S. S.

21.10.42

23.10.42

may kindly be allowed to work in the post of the Second master on a monthly pay of Rs 35/- till the return of Mr. J. Kandir.

2. The pay of each of the two V.M. C.T.S (i.e. Messrs P. Purti and A. Barla, who have been working in schools under you for about twenty years on Rs 20/- p.m. ~~from~~ ^{since} the ^{time} date of their appointment), may kindly be enhanced by Rs 5/- p.m. ~~each~~, and be levelled with ^{that of} other teachers of their qualification, for they have much hardship in these days of scarcity.

3. Mrs. Kandir (Magdali Topono) M.E. J.T. may kindly be allowed to work in ~~school~~ the Burju M.E. school, as a teacher, at least for these three months, as she too is in difficulty. But if her appointment is objectionable by the Department, another M.E. trained teacher may kindly be appointed, till Mr. J. Kandir returns from war-service. The appointment of a new and untrained person, I think, will cause more difficulty, as it is the most important part of the school-session. I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient
servant,

M. Bessa
Head Master M.E.
School Burju.

श्रीमान हेड मास्टर बड़जू साहेब
लूथेरन स्कूल समूह
रांची ।

द्वारा

श्रीमान हेड मास्टर बड़जू एम. ई.
स्कूल

तारीख २१-अक्टोबर १९४२

महाराज

मेरा सखिनेय निवेदन है कि बड़जू एम. ई.
का सेनेन्ड मास्टर जो *Dean Service* में चले गये
जिससे इस स्कूल में एक शिक्षक की जरूरत है ।
मैं दैनिकता पूर्वक प्रार्थना करता हूँ कि मुझे कुछ
महिनों के लिए बड़जू एम. ई. स्कूल में टीचर
का काम देने की कृपा करेंगे ।

मैंने जूनियर टैचर्स ट्रेनिंग पास की है
और दो वर्ष गौबिन्दपुर लड़की स्कूल में शिक्षिका
का काम किया था । मैं अपना सर्वे फिलेन्ट का
नकल साथ में भेजती हूँ ।

आप की आज्ञाधीन
देन सेविका
मनदल तोपना (लखिर)

No 96
Forwarded with recommen-
dation, to the Head Supervisor,
Lutheran School, Ranchi, for
kind consideration. She
may take up the infant-
first classes if
appointed.

M. D. Das
Head Master
M. E. School.
21-10-1942

True Copy.

M

Vernacular Teachers Examination.

Hindi.
Junior Certificate.

This is to certify that Magdali Topono
has passed in Class II (two) in both the
Practical and Theoretical Examination
held in December 1927.

Bankipore,
The 7th June 1928.

sd/ Kalika Singh.
Secretary, School Exami-
nation Board,
Bihar and Orissa.

To, The Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools
Ranchi.

Through, The Headmaster M.S. School Burja.

Dated Burja the 21st Oct. 1942.

Sir, As the second master of the Burja M.S. school has joined the war service, the post of the second master in the school has fallen vacant. I therefore most humbly beg to offer myself as a candidate for the same.

As regards my qualification I beg to state that I am a metric C.T. and have been working in schools under you since 1925. I have been serving in the Burja M.S. school for six years. And I have been teaching English in the girls' U.P. school.

Due to my illness I could not attend the Basic English Training Class at Govindpur. In the circumstances I request you to kindly consider my case and offer me the post prayed for.

I have the honour to be
Sir

your most obedient servant

Elias Parté.

No 92
Forwarded, with
recommendation
to the Head Supervisor
for Lutheran Schools, Ranchi
for kind consideration
The applicant's state-
ment is a fact.
E. Parté
Headmaster,
Burja M.S. School
21/10/42

To
The Head Supervisor Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Through The Head Master Burjia M.E. School.

Dated, Burjia The 20th Oct. 1942.

Sir,
Having come to know that the post of the first Vernacular Teacher, in Burjia M.E. School has fallen vacant, I most humbly beg to offer myself as a Candidate for the same.

Regarding my qualification I beg to say that I have passed the Vernacular Mastership Examination and the Teacher's Certificate Examination. I have been working as a Vernacular Teacher in Burjia M.E. School since 1923 and have been teaching Hindi and other subjects in Class seven.

In the circumstances, Sir, I humbly request you to kindly offer me ^{the} post of the first Vernacular Teacher in Burjia M.E. School and enhance my pay by Rs 5/- p.m. I shall ever remain grateful for your kind act.

I have the honour to be.

Sir,
your most Obedient servant

Philip Purti
M.E. School Burjia
P.O. Murhu
Dt Ranchi.

No 93
Forwarded to the Head
Supervisor, Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi for kind consid-
eration. The post of the first
Vernacular teacher will not
fall vacant unless Mr.
E. Purti be promoted to the
post of the second master.

[Signature]
The Master Burjia
M.E. School.
The 21st Oct. 1942

To,

24

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Through the Head Master,
M. E. School,
Burju.

Sir,

Having come to know that the post of an English teacher has fallen vacant under your kind contrroll at Burju M. E. School; I most humbly and respectfully beg to offer my services for the same.

As regards my qualification I beg to state that I have passed the matriculation Examination of Patna University from St. Columba's Collegiate School Hazaribagh last year. I possess fair knowledge of English, and have been serving in the forest Department as a temporary Fielding Overseer.

I am an young man of twenty. I am an aboriginal Kunda Christian of Ranchi District belonging to the S. E. L. Mission. I keep sound health.

No application being
on submitted me
recommends

K. G.
23.10.42

No 94
Forwarded to
the Head Super-
visor, Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.
K. G.
23.10.42

see sent
need

No 94
Forwarded to
the Head Super-
visor, Luth. Schools,
Raichhi
M. E. School
21/10/1914

that I have passed the matriculation Examination of Patna University from St. Columba's Collegiate School Hazaribagh last year. I possess fair knowledge of English, and have been serving in the Forest Department as a temporary Felling Overseer.

I am a young man of twenty. I am an aboriginal Munda Christian of Raichhi District belonging to the S. E. L. Mission. I keep sound health and good physique.

May I therefore most earnestly pray that you will be graciously pleased enough to consider my case favourably and offer me the post-prayer for. And for this act of your kindness, I shall as in duty bound ever remain grateful to your honour.

I have the honour to be
Your most ^{Sic} obedient servant
Krityunjay Topno.

no 1
27-10-42

24

To,

The Church Council,
Lutheran Church,
Camp Govindpur

Dated the 27th October 1942.

Sir,

I most humbly beg to lay the following facts under your favourable considerations —

1. That the scarcity of rice in the market and elsewhere has created a deplorable atmosphere in the rate of rice which has caused the poor people like me to suffer a good deal in managing the house affairs.

2. That there is a cut of ten percent from the monthly income as house rent. This has also increased my difficulty in the house management.

3. That there is another cut of five percent which is meant to cover the school regular charge, which the Glaka has to meet for the school. This is also placed upon the teachers.

4. That after all these deductions and other deductions whatever they be, a small income of Rs 19/- is left to me. This amount does not by all means suffice to meet the most necessary expenses for my humble meal.

5. That owing to the above circumstances I have been forced to approach you to increase my salary and make it Rs 32/- which was my previous salary. For this kindness I shall ever remain grateful to you.

I beg to remain
Sir

Your most obedient servant

Martin Bheugore

M. E. School
Govindpur.

Ed. 8
C. 24-9-42

Copy of the inspection remarks of the D-I/3, Ranchi, on the Lohardaga Lutheran M.E. School, dated 7-9-42.

--

I inspected G.E.L. Mission Middle English School at Lohardaga on 7-9-42. There were 6 classes in charge of 6 teachers all of whom were present during my inspection. The attendance of the classes is noted below :

Class	No on roll	No present.
VII	37	36
VI	30	27
V	20	16
IV	28	24
III	8	8
II	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>
Total	132	120

The average roll number, the average daily attendance and the percentage of attendance for the last six months were 139, 131 and 94 respectively which might be taken as satisfactory.

2. Staff. There has not been any change in the personnel after my last inspection in January last.

3. The classes were examined with the following results
VII... Good in Hindi Literature. Weak in spoken English.

Noted.

English pronunciation should be improved.

VI... Fair in English and Geography.

V... Fair in History. Boys could intelligently connect one historical event with another as cause and effect.

IV Progress in Basic English was satisfactory. The Headmaster has taken over the teaching of Basic English since my last inspection.

Teachers concerned have been informed & hd.m.

III Weak in Hindi composition. The teachers concerned
II should try to make up the deficiencies noted above.

4. The records were fairly well-kept. The balance in the different funds as ~~was~~ it stood today is shown below :

Fund	Rs	qs	p
General fund	2-	5-	5
Building repair fund	274-	4-	9
Prize fund	14-	10-	3
Contingent fund	90-	3-	6
Athletic fund	0-	1-	6
Library fund	386-	5-	6-0
	386-	15-	5-

The amount deposited in the savings Bank account was Rs 420-13-5. The difference of Rs 33-14-0 represented the amounts of certain unpaid bills.

5. The condition of residence of students was fair. Of 132 pupils, 33 lived in the school hostel, one in recognised mess, 63 with parents and 35 with near relatives.

6. The accounts of the school have been checked by the local auditor up to 23-7-42 and no serious irregularity was found by him.

7. The managing committee was taking a fair interest in the affairs of the school. There were four meetings in the current year.

8. Library. The pupils were utilising the library. So far this year 1186 books were issued to them out of 1224 kept therein. The balance at the credit of the library fund was only Rs 5-6-0

9. Furniture and equipment were sufficient for the needs of the school.

10. Prizes were distributed on 19-1-42.

11. The discipline found was good.

12. The school has been doing useful work in the locality.

Sd/- G. P. Banerji,

B-I/S, Ranchi.

--

m. No. 3034.

Memo No. 3030.

Dated-21-9-42.

Dated Ranchi, the 21st/September, 1942.

Copy forwarded to the H.D.M. Luth. M.E. for information

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi.

Sd. N. Soy
H.D.

Memo No. 3031.

Dated Ranchi the 21st Sept '42.

Copy forwarded to C.C. for information.

Sd. N. Soy
H.D.


Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Prop. 7. (C)
C.C. Ex. 24-9-42

To

The Church Council, G. E. S. Mission Church.
Chota Nagpur and Assam

Ranchi

Through

The Head Supervisor Lutheran Schools

Ranchi

Dated Khutitoli the 11-9-42.

मन्त्रालय-नेपाल-संस्था-
खुटितोली-संस्थान-विद्यालय-संस्था-को-कार्य-
विभाग-को-उप-निदेशक-को-द्वारा-संस्था-
को-कार्य-विभाग-को-उप-निदेशक-को-द्वारा-
संस्था-को-कार्य-विभाग-को-उप-निदेशक-को-द्वारा-
संस्था-को-कार्य-विभाग-को-उप-निदेशक-को-द्वारा-
संस्था-को-कार्य-विभाग-को-उप-निदेशक-को-द्वारा-

Memo No. 3036.

D/- 21. 9. 42

Forwarded with
recommendation.

V. Singh

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

संस्था-को-कार्य-विभाग-
को-उप-निदेशक-को-द्वारा-

खुटितोली-संस्थान-विद्यालय-संस्था-को-कार्य-विभाग-को-उप-निदेशक-को-द्वारा-

Augustus Pittu
Secretary Shaka Panch

Rev D. Sonoy Pastor and chairman
of Khutitoli Shaka

11-9-42

C Hardujan Bhergra
Christyira Khattha

Ignatius Lohr Hlu. Sulman Kullu

Johan Glindo

Rev. Lucas Topmo, Pastor of Kurnokla Parish

Pastor of Simdega. Rev. D. Karamdas Thuzo.

संस्था-को-कार्य-विभाग-को-उप-निदेशक-को-द्वारा-

संस्था-को-कार्य-विभाग-को-उप-निदेशक-को-द्वारा-
Daud Sungdung

To
The C. C. Lutheran Churches
Through,
The Head Supervisor
Rauchi
Lutheran Schools Rauchi

Dear Sirs,

Memorandum No. 2870
of 27-8-42

Most humbly and respectfully
I beg to state that I have to attend the
Basic English Training at Govindpur during
the next Autumn holidays. But a teacher such
as I, drawing a poor salary and whose
expense is much, by reason of childrens'
Education, can not bear so much expenses
from my salary in such a hard time as
it is at present and ^{also} at the same time to
maintain the family with the same. I, therefore,
humbly pray to help me by granting me T.A.
for this occasion. For this act of your
kindness I shall ever remain grateful to you.

to C.C. to con-
sider what to
do with such
request of
teachers

N. S. Singh
H. D. Super

Gumla
The 25th August
1942

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your most obedient servant
Ranabhai Kujur
H. D. Master
Luth. U.P. School
Gumla

Memo No. ²⁸⁹⁸
29-8-42

24

To,

The Church Council,
Lutheran Church

Forwarded to CC
but cannot re-
commend the
request

Through,

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools Ranchi.

H. G. J.
H. Supr

Dated the 26th Aug. 1942.

Sir,

I most humbly lay the following for
your kind and favourable consideration —

1. That the boundless scarcity of rice in the market and elsewhere has created a most direful atmosphere in the highly increased rate of rice which caused the poor people like me to suffer beyond imagination in managing house affairs.
2. That the war situation has increased the scarcity and rarity of all things and their rates are increased four times more than the usual rate.
3. That the above stated facts have made a profound affect on my very small income of salary, and goaded me to request you to offer me

P. T. O.

2 ✓
a salary of Rs 35/only P. m. in the place
of Rs 25/only, for which I shall be much thankful to you.

I beg to remain,

Sir,

Yours most sincerely,

M. Bheugra, Teacher

Govindpur M. S.

School, Jariagarh

P. O.

ad. 21
at
11-8-42

24

To

The C.C. Gossner Church Council,
Chotanagpur and Assam.

Through

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 2028.

of 5-8-42

Recommended and forwarded to C.C. Dated, Koronjo, The 1st Aug. 1942.

N. Singh महाशय,
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

वर्तमान विकट महायुद्ध के कारण सभी चीजें बिकनी हैं और दिनों दिन महंगी होती जा रही हैं, जिसके कारण हमलोगों को गुजारा करना बिबुल कठिन जान पड़ता है। हमलोगों की दृष्टि सिर्फ आप ही पर जा गड़ती है कि ऐसे विकट समय में स्वार्थी बूट दायक होंगे।

इसलिये हम कोरोंजो के स्टाफों की दिनहीन अर्जी है कि ऐसे महंगी के समय में हमलोगों का घर भाड़ा उठा देने और मंडली पैसा जोरी के जैसा ही एक रुपया सेंकड़े कर देने की कृपा करेंगे। आईन्डे हुजूर आप ही मालिक हैं।

कोरोंजो
1-8-1942.

आप का जाज्ञाकारी
सेवक

Memo. No. 107. 2) 1/8/42.
For warded to the Head Supervisor
P. Dzungdung
- Headmaster.

P. Dzungdung
J. Khan
J. Khalleho
C. Chetohu
J. Tomo
P. T. P. P. P.

Church Council
 Received... 15-8-42
 Register No... 4...
 Date... 13-8-42
 File... 24...
 Reply No...
 Date... 13-8-42

Th. Surin Esqur B. A. B.L.
 Hony. Secretary G. E. L.
 Church. in Chotanagpur & Assam.
 D. Govindpur the 13th Aug. 42.

आपको मेरा सप्रेम प्रीतिपूर्ण प्रतिक्रिया,

आपका कृपापत्र ता. 2-2-42, का मिला। इस कृपा-
 पत्र के वास्ते मैं आपका सदा धन्यवादी हूँ। आप को
 मालुम होगा कि मेरी बदली टोकप स्कूल में हुई थी।
 पर अपनी विमारी के कारण मैं वहाँ जाने में असमर्थ
 हुआ; और छुट्टी लेनी पड़ी। जिसके कारण मैं अपने
 आफसरों को नाराज भी किया, इन सब का कारण मेरी
 विमारी ही है, विमारी ही के कारण दूर जाने में डर
 लगता है। मुझे उजुर करने में डर लगता है पर लाचार-
 वस उजुर करना ही पड़ता है, कृपया माफ़ करेंगे।
 अतएव मेरी दीनता पूर्वक निवेदन है, मैं ओझा जाने में
 लाचार हूँ। पूरा आशा है आप मेरा दोष कृपया माफ़,
 करेंगे। इस दया कार्य के वास्ते मैं सदा धन्यवादी हूँ।

आपकी दया से मैं इस वक़्त Bellisda me. स्कूल
 को प्रति दिन 3 पिरिड सहायता दे रहा हूँ।

आपका विनित
 सेवक
 Udasih Prakash Singh
 Govindpur.

No. 2705

24

Ranchi,
August 13, 1942.

The Headmaster,
M.V. School, Kondra.

Dear Bakhla Babu,

You are requested, as all the headmasters have been asked, to have your school and hostel accounts audited by the members of your school managing committee and send me copy of the audit note immediately. You informed me that Rev. Kujur could not finish auditing the accounts on account of his going away to Jaspur but I hope that by this time he has come back to Kondra and resume his auditing. Kindly ask him to expedite the auditing and submit to me the his audit note as soon as possible.

No. 2706.

Yours sincerely,

Copy to Rev. J. Kujur, Kondra,
for information and compliance.

Head Supervisor,
Luth. Schools, Ranchi.

No. 2707
copy also to secy. C.C. for
information.

V.S.

ad. 18.
W. Ex
T. Ex
24-8-42

Church Council
Received 18-8-42
Register No. 12
Date 14-8-42
File 24
Reply No.
Date

To

The secretary G. E. L. Church Ranchi
through the Hd Supervisor Lutheran Schools
Ranchi.

Memo to 2760
18-8-42

महाशय !

What foolishness is this petition that it is addressed to the C.C. Secy who has no authority over the Govt P.f money. If the teacher has any thing to do for his P.f why does he not request the Hd Super to help him to get the money?

(क) मेरी बदली कोरोज़ो M.E. School से चैनपुर M. Y. School में हो गयी है। चैनपुर M. Y. School में Teacher's Provident fund नहीं है।
 (ख) मैं बहुत दिनों से बिमार हूँ। इलाज के लिये कहीं रुपया नहीं मिलता है। चूरा और उधार से किसी तरह काम चलता था, पर अब ऐसा समय आया कि कहीं भी चूरा और उधार नहीं मिलता है।
 (ग) देश में बड़ी मंहंगी हो गयी है, छोटे तलब से निर्बाह दुर्लभ है।

अतएव हीनता पूर्वक विनय है कि मेरा समूचा Provident fund मुझे दिया जावे। इसके लिये मैं आप का धन्यवादी रहूंगा।

14-8-42

आप का आज्ञाकारी
सेवक

Daud Topko Chainpur

From: - J. Jiga HD Pandit u.p. school Sarahapani
Post Office Narainpur. Jaipur state
C. P.
12-8-1942

Ed. 17/8/42
Cl. 17/8-42
17-8-42

To

The President G. H. L. mission C.C. Chotanagpur & Assam.

Church Council
Received 13-8-42
Register No. 11
Date 13-8-42
File 24
Reply No. Dear
Date

Through the Hd. supervisor Lutheran schools Ranchi.

Dear sir,

I am working as a H.D. Pandit at

Sarahapani u.p. school since 3 years ago. when the school was of L.P. & now it ^{becomes} H.D. P.

But I have got no chance to get any increment in my low scale of pay.

I hope that if you like it may be so.

with many thanks

Yours faithfully

J. Jiga HD Pandit
u.p. school Sarahapani.

Enclosed No. 2759,
D/- 18-8-42
forwarded to
the Pres. C.C. 12-8-1942.
but with no
recognition.
N. G. Jiga
H.D. Super.

Ed-16
 C. E. S. 24-8-42
 Copy of the Inspection remarks of the Dy. I/S, Gumla, on the Takarma M. E. School, dated 24-7-42.

Church Council
 Received 17-8-42
 Register No. 7
 Date 17-8-42
 File 24
 Reply No.
 Date

This morning I inspected the Lutheran Church Government aided Takarma Middle English School. All teachers were present in duty. There has been no change in staff except one transferred to Tokad in the Singbhum district for six months. Acquittance Roll shows that they have been paid up to June, 1942. Attendance of the day is noted below :

Class	Roll No.		No. present	
	B.	G.	B.	G.
VIIA	47	.	41	.
.,B	26	19	22	19
VI A	37	.	30	.
.,B	21	11	21	10
V	34		32	
IV	30		29	
III	7		7	
II	8		6	
I	10		8	
Infant	18		12	
Total	238	30	206	29

Average roll number and daily attendance of last six months : Roll No. 273

Attendance 247

Percentage 90 %. Daily attendance is satisfactory.

Accounts : Balance shows under different heads up to the end of June, 1942, is noted below :

Cash balance	Rs 34- 7-0
Repairs .....	., 319- 6-6
Library .....	., 23-11-0
Prizes .....	., 48- 2-6
Contingency .....	., 7-13-6
Athletic club .....	., 72- 8-6

Total Rs 471- 10-0

~~Excluding Cash Balance~~

Deposit in Savings bank.. Rs 400-12-5 up to 14-7-42.

I examined the classes in various subjects, results are noted below :-

Class IV-- Basic English-- progress made is very fair

I saw life in the class, only boys should throw off

Noted. H.M's attention is drawn their shyness and be a little more eager to come forward to this.

ward to re-hearse the lesson taught.

Transcription was good, it should be uniform. Reading

Reading-- boys could ~~not~~ read very well. Geography--
Local Geography attended to.

Class III-- ~~Letter/should/well/~~ Hand-writing-- Letters
should be bold and well formed.

Noted. The H.m. Composition-- more practice is needed and subjects va-
should see to this.

ried.

Class II-- Hindi Literature-- Lesson was good, only ~~the~~
the teacher should see that not only particular boys but
every individual should try to reply.

do

More practice is needed in conversation so that the boys
may express their thoughts in their own words.

Class VIIA-- Hindi literature-- poetry lesson was suc-
cessfully given.

B. English.. more practice is needed in conver-
sational lesson.

Class VI A.- Arithmetic-- The teacher was giving a new
lesson to the class. I saw the teaching work, it was a
satisfactory one. The lesson was properly explained to
the boys.

Class VI B.. Geography... very fair.

do

Class V-- English conversation lesson... It was conduct~~ed~~
ted by the second master. It was a successful lesson, th
the boys were eager to respond to his questions. Correct
pronunciation should be attended to. A little drilling
will remove the difficulty.

Infant and Class I. Their classes were over by the time
I was busy with top classes. I saw their games in the
field. The children were active and cheerful and ready
to take part in games. They were ~~very~~ playing ' Doshi
Khel '. It was a good one

I am glad to note that the teachers are taking keen
interest in their work. In order to show good result in
class VII during 1942, I found them busy in coaching
up the boys and girls in the subject they need, when
I reached Takarma yesterday.

Sd/- A. Bazray,

Deputy Inspector of Schools,

Memo No. 2735

Dated Ranchi, the 17th August, 1942.

Copy submitted to the Deputy Inspector of Schools,
Gumla, with the marginal notes by the undersigned.

N. Soy

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 2737

Dated Ranchi, the 17th August, 1942.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, M. E. School at
Takarna for information guidance and compliance.

N. Soy

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

No. 2736.

*Dated Ranchi, the 17th Aug '42.
Copy forwarded to C. C.
for information.*

Sd. N. Soy
Hds.

Loyo
18-11-42

Dear Mr. Surin,

The other day we had
a talk on Orga V. M. School.
According to your statements
I agree to accept the post I
have thought over the matter
and am willing to join your
school as soon as possible.
I am waiting for your order.
Let me know the ^{short} ways to Orga.
In case you don't require
my service please let me know
so that I may accept other Post
which is ~~standing~~ standing
now. Thanks, Provided that
physically & financially it suits me.
Yours sincerely,

Jiling,
Loyo,
P. O. Itki,
Ranchi.

Replied on 20/11
appointed
Th. Surin

POST CARD
THE ANNEXED CARD IS INTENDED
FOR THE ANSWER
ADDRESS ONLY
3 - P.M.
To FRANCE



Mr. Th. Surin, B.A., B.L.
Lutheran Pleader
Church Council
office Rancho

B. K. R.

The Secretary
G E L Church
Ranchi.

The President
G. E. L. Church
Ranchi.

Ranchi:
2. 11. 1942.

Dear Sir,

I understand
the Church Council provides
conveyance for the Head
Supervisor. If so, I would
like to have it soon.

Yours sincerely

B. K. Sinha
Head Supervisor
Lutheran Schools
Ranchi.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Hony. Secretary :—**TH. SURIN Esqr.** B. A., B. L.

RANCHI, (Bihar) INDIA.

The 25th November, 1942.

No. 2532-33/42/F-24.

To,

The Head-Supervisor &
Mrs. S. Toppo C/O Mr. N. Toppo.

Dear Sir,
Madam,

The President and myself have agreed at Rs. 15/-
p.m. to take on lease three rooms and Eastern verands
of Mrs. S. Toppo at Anandpur. Let the rooms be ready
so that the Head-Supervisor may take up these rooms
from 1-12-1942.

Yours sincerely,

Th. Surin

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEMINZ-3C
25-11-42.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Rev. W. Radsick,
8. Rev. L. Topno,
9. Rev. S. Kula,
10. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
11. Mr. P. Soy.
12. ,, D. Tirkey,
13. ,, P. S. Vengra B. A.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No.....

2516/42/F-24.

Dated the.....194
23rd Nov., 2.

To,

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please pay an official visit to Takarma proposed High School, confirm temporary the appointment of Miss Helen Topno for two months viz. from November 1942 to December 1942 as a substitute of Mr. Nathan Tutti who is ill, and report, what amount the school can pay monthly towards the salary of Miss H. Topno. Please report also on :-

(1) The building extention of the M. E. School Hostel as per sketch map submitted by the Headmaster Mr. Ch. Herenz, as to its site and costs.

(2) Whether that Hindu Pandit Markanday is still in the Compound or has left it.

(3) Prospects of the school - in the increment of students in the roll of the school, specially on Classes VIII and IX, and if opened in Class X in 1943,.

(4) Estimated income and expenditure in 1943 of the school, both in Class VII and below, and in Class VIII and above.

(5) As to whether the Provisional Managing Committee is still working or has desolved itself. If not desolved itself, then officially order its desolution.

(6) Can it be possible to open Class XI in 1943. If not, why, and if possible, then the number of teachers required with their qualifications, and the probable minimum monthly expenses of the school.

Please submit your report by the 27th of November, 1942 and also pay a visit to Marcha M. V. School and report the condition of the school buildings there.

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ-2C.
23-11-42.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President* : Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary* : Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer* : Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Rev. W. Radsick,
8. Rev. L. Topno,
9. Rev. S. Kula,
10. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
11. Mr. P. Soy.
12. „ D. Tirkey,
13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A.

G. E. L. COMPOUND,
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No.....
2373-74/42/F- 24.

Dated the.....194
11th Nov., 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Head Supervisor of Lutheran School and the Treasurer of the G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
11-11-42
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C. C. meeting held from 3-7 October, 1942.

Item Nos. 21 and 22.

- " 21. Quarters for the Treasurer of the G.E.L.Church.
22. Quarters for the Head Supervisor of the Lutheran Schools :-

Both these items were taken together. Before these items were actually taken up the report was given to the full Church Council of the action taken on the 31-8-42 to 2-9-42 meeting of the Church Council Executive regarding the offices of the Treasurer of the Church and the Head Supervisor of the Lutheran Schools, as to why Mr. N. Soy was relieved and why two persons were authorised to function for the time being as the said Treasurer and the said Head Supervisor. It was also reported that Messrs L. Jojowar and B. Minz were elected for the offices.

The minutes of that date concerning these matters were read but were postponed for confirmed to the 7-10-42.

It was then decided that these officers were authorised to take houses for themselves on rent and if possible near about the Compound. They should do so at a reasonable rents and in consultation with the President and the Hony. Secretary."

BBMINZ-3C
11-11-42.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Hony. Secretary :—**TH. SURIN Esqr.** B. A., B. L.

RANCHI, (Bihar) INDIA.

The 29th October, 1942

No. 2274-76/42/P- 24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Messrs. Y. S. Yakub Topno, Marting Bhengra Pandit Masihprakesh Tiru for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
29-10-42
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the 25th July, 1942 of C. C. Executive Committee held at Ranchi.

Item No. 46.

" Appointment of one matric C.T. in each of the M.E. Schools at Govindpur and Takarma :- The C.T.'s were appointed, both on temporary basis. They are :-

- (1) Mr. Yishu Sharan Yakub Topno - Takarma
- (2) Mr. Martin Bhengra - Govindpur.

The pay is Rs. 25/- p.m. for each and they are to join the respective posts immediately.

In this connection the application of Pandit Masihprakash Tiru was read and considered and then it was resolved :-

The Pandit Masihprakash Tiru be told that if Mr. Martin Bhengra leaves the School then he may take the place of Mr. Marting Bhengra, but with the pay which he was receiving while working in the said Govindpur School."

BBMINZ-4C
29-10-42.

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. ^{Stosch} ~~Stosch~~, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6. Rev. S. Bage, | 10. Mr. C. D. Ekka. |
| 7. Rev. W. Radsick, | 11. Mr. P. Soy. |
| 8. Rev. L. Topno. | 12. .. D. Tirkey, |
| 9. Rev. S. Kula, | 13. .. P. S. Vengra B. A. |

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 2260-71/42/F- 24.

Dated the 29-10-42.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Head Supervisor of Schools, the Treasurer, C. C., Mr. J. Kandir, Mr. Y. S. Topno, Mr. M. Topno, Mr. M. Bhengra, Mr. M. D. Hassa Pt. E. Purti, Mrs. M. Kandir, Mr. M. Tiru, Mr. C. H. Herenz Mr. Z. Horo for information, guidance and compliance

T. Surin
29-10-42
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the enlarged C. C. Executive meetings held at Govindpur from the 26th October, 1942.

"The C. C. Enlarged Executive considered the application for leave without pay of Mr. John Kandir who had joined the War service and who was the Second master of Lutheran M. E. School, Burju. The application of Mr. Y. S. Yakub Topno a teacher of Takarma and one Mr. Mritunjay Topno, for the vacancy created by the said Mr. J. Kandir and also the application of Mr. Martin Bhengra of Govindpur M. E. School for the increment of his salary. The plan of rearrangement of the positions of the various staff members of the said Burju M. E. School as submitted by the Local Headmaster Mr. M. D. Hassa through the Headsupervisor by lifting up Pt. Elias Purti to the Second position in the school, and by including in the staff Mrs. M. Kandir, wife of Mr. J. Kandir was also considered, and then the following resolutions were unanimously passed :-

(1) Mr. J. Kandir be given leave without pay till he returns from the war services as prayed for. On his return the question of his service in the Church will be considered.

(2) Mr. Martin Bhengra be appointed temporarily as second master of the Burju M. E. School from 1-11-1942 at Rs. 35/- p.m.

(3) Pt. Masihprakash Tiru, who was formerly a teacher of the Govindpur M. E. School, and who had been promised by a resolution dated 25-7-1942 that "he may be given a post in the Govindpur M. E. School if ~~Martin~~ Martin Bhengra creates a vacancy," be appointed from 1-11-42 at Rs. 20/- p.m. in the Govindpur Boys M. E. School as a teacher.

(4) Mr. Y. S. Yakub Topno be given an increment of Rs. 5/- p.m. from 1-11-1942, so as to make up his salary Rs. 30/- p.m.

(5) In order to enable the Headsupervisor to meet this expenses mentioned in (4), let Rs. 5/- which has been transferred from the Takarma M. E. School to the Govindpur M. E. School, while appointing Messrs. Yakub Topno and Martin Bhengra be transferred back to the M. E. School Takarma from 1-11-1942.

(6) The Applicants Mr. Elias Purti, Mr. Mritunjay Topno and Mrs. Magdali Kandir be informed that the C. C. thanks them for the offering of their services to the Church, but sorry to state that their services as prayed for are not needed at present in the Church."

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Rev. S. Bage, | 10. Mr. C. D. Ekka. |
| 7. Rev. W. Radsick, | 11. Mr. P. Soy. |
| 8. Rev. L. Topno, | 12. „ D. Tirkey, |
| 9. Rev. S. Kula, | 13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A. |

G. E. L. COMPOUND,
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No.....

2160-62/42/F- 24.

Dated the.....194

15th Oct., 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. Kushalmay Kandulna, the Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools and Mr. P. Dungdung, Headmaster, Koronjo M. S. School for information and guidance.

Th. Surin

15-10-42

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 24th September, 1942.

Item No. 9.

Letter from Mr. Kushalmay Kandulna dated 15-8-1942 regarding Dahijira School :-

The applicant requests the C. C. to permit the Koronjo M. S. School for their Examination and further requests that arrangements be made for Examination papers - accommodations etc. etc needed.

It is resolved that :-

(1) They should arrange for this with the Headmaster of the Koronjo M. S. School, and with the Headsupervisor of the Lutheran Schools.

(2) The Headsupervisor and the Headmaster concerned be informed to arrange all that are needed and to allow them to sit in the Examination along with others Examinees of the same standard."

BBUINZ-4C
15-10-42.

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The.....194 .

No.

15th October, 2.

2159/42/F- 24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools for information.

Thdsoni
15-10-42

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive
Committee held on the 24th September, 1942.

Item No. 8.

" Deputy I/S inspection remarks on Lohardaga
Lutheran M. E. School dated 7-9-1942 :-

Read and noted."

BBMINZ-2C
15-10-42.

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The _____ 194 .

No.

20 98/42/F. 24.

8th October, 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the
Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools for information.

J. J. P. TIGA
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive
Committee held on the 31st August, 1942.

Item No. 16.

" The Inspection remarks of the Dy. I/S of Gumla
on Takarma M. E. School :- Read and noted."

BBMINZ-2C

8-10-42.

Received from the Hony. Secretary, G. E. L. Church
Ranchi two letters Nos. 2066 and 2069-70, both dated
the 24th September, 1942.

B. M. S.

25.9.42

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Rev. W. Radsick,
8. Rev. L. Topno,
9. Rev. S. Kula,
10. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
11. Mr. P. Soy.
12. „ D. Tirkey,
13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A.

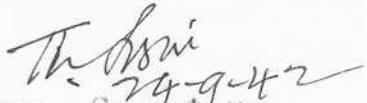
G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No.....

2069-70/42/F- 24.

Dated the.....194
24th Sept. 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervisor of Lutheran Schools and the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.


Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held from the 31st August to 2nd September, 1942.

Item No. 22.

" Expenses for Basic English training to be held in October 1942 :- The Church Council considered the statement made by the Head Supervisor on this item and the following resolutions were passed

(1) Mr. B. Minz who will take the Basic English Training Course will have the books worth Rs. 17/- only he prescribes for himself as teachers' copies and the books after the completion of the class will be Church Council Properties.

(2) That Books worth Rs. 50/- be purchased for students, but they also be Church Council property after the Course."

BBMINZ.
24-9-42.

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The.....194 . .

No.

2066/42/F- 24.

24th September, 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Head-Supervisor of Lutheran Schools for information, guidance and compliance.

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held from the 31st Aug., to 2nd Sept., 1942.

Item No. 18.

" Pandit Daud Toppo of Chainpur :- Heard the report of the Head-Supervisor, who is directed to do the needful."

BBMINZ?
24-9-42.

Memo No. 2067/42. Dated, 24-9-1942.

Copy forwarded to Babu Daud Toppo, Chainpur for information.

Theremin
24-9-42
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ.
24-9-42.

The Secretary

Lutheran Church Council
Ranehi.

Dated Champur the 29th May 1942

महाभाज्यवर महाशय,

मैं दोन दुर्बो सेवक दोनता पूर्वक हजर
को चरसा-कामलो पर लपना दुख तकलीफ और दो हाई बिन्ती
पेश कर रहा हूँ कि महानुभव हजर गरीब सेवक के दुख में समझो
हो सेवक लपना उपचार करने का लसिम तकलीफ उठावे जे।

हजर, मैं स्कूल से निकल के लुथेरान मिशन क्षेत्र के कई रुक यू०पी०
और मिडल स्कूलों में हेड सुपर वैजर के लपनीन में काम करते लपया हूँ।
१८३०-१८३१ तक मैं जोविन्दपुर ट.ट. स्कूलों में सेकण्ड पीटडल था।
जब ट.ट. स्कूल उठ गया तब मैं शतक तक पुरी दशा में पड़ कर
परिवाल के प्रतिपालन निमित्त मा-माए फिर रहा हूँ। मैं ने हेड-
सुपर वैजर के पास लपने को बाए लिखा पर उन्हो ने मेरे लिपे कही-
किरी प्रमाए का काम नही दिया। लपविर में लाचार हो कर M. John
माटेब के पास दो वर्ष तक पांच दस रुपैया तलब में काम किया। जे
वे चैनपुर से चल गये तब मैं फिर लाचार हो डेढ़ दो रु० तलब में
गांव ही में प्रचार का काम करता था। बाढ़ कडी कठिनता में
पाल कोट भा.प. स्कूल में १८३८ जुलाई से १८४० के जून तक
दो वर्ष १६) रु० मासिक वेतन पर सेकण्ड पीटडल का काम करता
था। जब १८४० ई० में चैनपुर में मिडल स्कूल खोला गया तब
मेरी मांजा हुई, पर चैनपुर इलाका और स्कूल कमीटी मुझे
नौ करी करते देख तुरत बुलान में सहम गये और बाबू इगनरियुस
खलखो को C.T. में बहाली होने की लाशा से रख लिये, पर जब
वे १८४० के जुलाई में C.T. में बहाल हो गये तब चैनपुर इलाका
और स्कूल कमीटी ने भव चक्र में पड़ लपना लादना जामे,
स्कूल और मण्डली की उन्नति बढ़ती के लिये जुल्म से बुलाये।
मैं की लपना गांव घर निकट जान, लपना इलाका, लपना स्कूल
और लपनी मण्डली के ख्याल से पाल कोट के परमानेंट पॉष्ट
को छोड़ चला लपया और १६) रु० के ख्याल में १२) रु० ही में
खेतन पर दुख भूख सह कर छः महीना तक काम किया और
भा.प. स्कूल को सम्हाला। १८४१ में जब कोसिल ने चैनपुर
मिडल स्कूल को लपना हाथ में नही लिया तब मैं लपने गांव
के यू०पी० स्कूल में हेड पीटडल का काम बन्दावस्ता कर जान चाहा
तब कमीटी ने भा.प. स्कूल मंजूर कराने के लिये मुझे जबर-
दस्ता रोना रखा और परमानेंट टैचर बनाया है। और मेरे ही
ठहरने से भा.प. स्कूल की मंजूरी हुई है। फिर जब मैं गांव के
यू०पी० स्कूल में जाने चाहा तब यही दाऊद बाबू पीटडल कोराजे
से बुलाये जमे पर काम तलब जान नही लपये। न्यो कि
प. भा. C.T. बाबो को २५) रु० मासिक वेतन मिल रहा है।
मैं की प. भा. C.T. पास हूँ पर १८४१ में १६) रु० वेतन मिलता था

अप्रैल १९४२ में १७) रु. मासिक वेतन मिल रहा है। मैं बड़ी कठिनाई से मंडंगी के युग में अपने परिवार का प्रतिपालन कर रहा हूँ और अपने एक लड़के को खुमना हाई स्कूल में पढ़ा रहा हूँ। घर में लायबल्यो चौराकेत से बंटा में है पैदा माठिमानो नहीं है १६ या २० मन तक पैदा होता है। इस १९४१ में कुल २ मन पैदा हुआ है। घर में भी खुजाए को लाशा नहीं है। बाल बच्चे को पढ़ाने आ तो नाम लेना ही नहीं है।

मैं पालकोट के M.V. स्कूल के परमानेंट पोष्ट को इस लिये भी छोड़ लाया कि वरके में एक लुकेरान मिडल स्कूल कायम कर लें कि चैनपुर इलाके के लड़के लड़कियां मिडल स्टेडार्ड तक भी शिक्षित बनने सकें। अप्रैल १९४१ में बोर्ड परीक्षा में २१ सेंटप में २० पास हुए हैं।

१९४२ के जानवरी में जब M.V. या P.P. सेक्सन का रोल घटने लगा तब मैं गांव-गांव नोटिस भेज-भेज कर माइयो को सम्भाया और सम्फल भी हुआ। दूसरे सप्पते में कोषिस को पर मैकेड कर कर किया। इस प्रकार दुख उठाने मिहनत करते मैं चैनपुर स्कूल में काम कर रहा हूँ और अपने बाल बच्चों का प्रतिपालन कर रहा हूँ। पर वेद भी बाल हो गई कि हेड सुपर वैजर मुझे बंठिमाने स्कूल और बंठिमाने तल्ल के ६ कोडरा M.V. स्कूल में बदला कर रहे हैं। मैं ने बदला न करने की बड़ी दोहाइ विलो और दुख को सुनाया पर नहीं सुना जा रहा है। मेरी जगह पर बाबू डाऊद टोपो फिलडल को जो बीमारी के कारण छुटी है चैनपुर में लाये हुए हैं जगह दे रहे हैं और वे बीरोग भी नहीं हुए हैं। मेरे पांच लड़के बाले हैं, चैनपुर में रह कर गांव घर निभर हो ने अप्रैल १७) रु. मासिक पान पर भी सृणा उधाए कर पालन कर रहा हूँ तो सरासा स्कूल कोडरा में जा कर मैं भी सर जाइंगा। क्योंकि चैनपुर स्टेट भाग के माइयो ने कोडरा M.V. स्कूल से सम्बल्य लोड दिया। नगर स्कूल में लड़कों को भेज रहे हैं। ७ मठल्लो या गौजे से कोडरा M.V. स्कूल को सम्भालने महर कठिन हो रहा है, ग्रिहों को मासिक वेतन ही नहीं देने समर रहे हैं। सो मैं वहां बदला टोने के लिये एकदम मंजूर नहीं हूँ और नहीं जा सकता हूँ। मेरा मुख्य दोष नहीं दीख पड़ता है, पर १९३२ ई से दुरदशा में पड़ा हूँ सो मरे को मरि माने से मरना भला है। इस लिये टजूर से विलो है कि टजूर इस पर उचित विचार कर देवे। मैं चिर-धन-बादी हूँगा।

टजूर का दीन दुखी सेवक

R. Christohit Kuper P. M. C. T.
 Lutheran M. V. School Champur.

No 80

24

To

The Secretary, Lutheran C. C. Chota Nagpur
& Assam, Ranchi.

D/ Kondra 11th June 1942.

Sir. With reference to the President's letter D/5/4/42

Memo. No. 2236
d/- 16-6-42.

no nil. most humbly and respectfully
I beg to submit you the following information
and data for your kind and favourable
consideration & action.

Kondra raised the school to M.V. by itself although the C.C. forbade it. The rising and falling down of the school Kondra itself is responsible. The C.C. has not provided any extra expenditure for the Kondra and Chainpur M.V. its budget and so the C.C. cannot grant any aid.

That there are only the 8 Pracharak pans in the civil area viz:

Kondra, Kaswa, Purab dan, Chirodan, indipkapani, Sunsang, Birkera and Hathabhanis

Now, Rev. J. Kujur has got permission to work in Jaspur and so the Jaspur congregations also will help the school and they should do it as they are within the jurisdiction of the Kondra Ilaka.

That the total no. of Christians in this area is only 800. (Rec. confirmations)

That the monthly income of this school is
M.V. section - Roll no 26. - 17/57 - 2nd
U.P. " " " 57 - 13/14/6 } 31-3-6

Kondra raised the school to M.V. very persistently and now when they are in difficulty they come to C.C. This cannot be done. Exclusive of these there are some girls whose income p.m. is Rs 4/-
Roll no in April 1941 - 85 - some girls
" " " " 1942 - 83 " " " "

V. G. Income for April 1941. Rs 31/9/6.
Hd. Supr. " " " 1942. Rs 31/3/6.

Hd. Supr. That the expenses are as follows:
monthly expenses - monthly cut 10% + 5%
mandi fair + House Rent

for perusal
and opinion

The Hon

15/6/42

H. J. Jey

Head Teacher - 30/-	4/8/-
2nd " - 20/-	3/-
3rd " - 15/-	2/4/-
4th " - 15/-	2/4/-
5th " - 15/-	2/4/-
<hr/>	
Servant 3/-	
cont. exp. 2/8/-	
<hr/>	
	100/8/-

P. J. O.

Monthly Income

1. School fees. 31-3-6
2. D.B. Grant - 30- - -
3. S.M. C +
State subscription 10- - -
4. Girl subscription 4- - -
5. Contingent acct. ... 2-8-
6. Subscribed by
Teachers - - 14-4-

91-15-6

Expenses - 100-8-0

Income - 91-15-6

Deficit 8-8-6

That this deficit will go on for this school till the church matter is not settled and this school will suffer greatly.

Hope you would very kindly take this matter in hand and sanction for an additional grant for this M.V.S. for which act of kindness I shall ever remain grateful to you.

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your most obedient servant,

S. P. Bakula

Secretary
Civil Konova Itals

Rev. S. Thakur
26/42

10079 C(28)

To. The Secretary, G.E.L. Church, Ch. N + Assam, Ranchi.

Through, The Head Supervisor Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.
D/ Kondra the 29th May '42.

Memo No. 2.6.42

Sir, With due deference and most humble submission I beg to forward you the resolutions of the S.M.C. D/ 715/42 & the Itaka Sabha D/ 1215/42 at Kondra respectively on a few following lines and a humble petition for your kind and favourable consideration and an immediate action.

The school has been raised to M.V. by the Itaka against the wish of C.C. after understanding that the Itaka itself is responsible for the rise of the school to M.V. and its falling back to U.P. Now, the Managing Committee comes to C.C. for help and the C.C. has not made any provision in its 1942 budget for the support of the school. The C.C. allowed the school to be raised to M.V. entirely to be supported by the Itaka as far as its M.V. sections are meant. As the U.P. grant is paid to the school by the C.C. the petition is therefore not entertained and recommended.

That the S.M.C. resolved to pay the Teachers of the M.V. School, Kondra per Education Code scale sanctioned for the M.V. School Teachers with effect from the 1st May '42 which is Rs 10/- pm. and the Itaka Sabha resolved to send a humble petition to the Council for a pecuniary help owing to the reasons shown below to Rs 8/8/- pm. respectively.

That the above amounts 10/- to be paid by the S.M.C. plus 8/8/- to be paid by the Itaka together make up Rs 18/8/- which is the regular shortage owing to the small roll numbers at this school.

That the Kondra Itaka absolutely depends upon the Income of the Jaspur State. The Jaspur State has been discarded now for any reason and the Kondra (incl) Itaka alone is unable to pay the school dues.

That the Itaka has fallen into the pecuniary difficulties since previous times and the difficulties have doubled themselves now.

That the U.P. C. C. grant which is granted regularly and graciously by the C.C. cannot be of any help at this critical and hard days i.e. the U.P. C. C. grant plus Rs 8/8/- will fall due pm. in future.

Under the above mentioned circumstances I most humbly and respectfully pray that you would kindly sanction for an additional grant of Rs 8/8/- till the Jaspur state is not P. J. O.

brought into this Taluka (civil side) and
sanction the M.V. School scale for the Teachers
with effect from the 1st May '42.

For these actions I shall ever remain
grateful to you.

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your most obedient servant.

S. P. Bakhta

Secretary Taluka
Kondra Civil Area.

That the S.M.C. resolved to sanction the M.V. School, Kondra per Education Code
scale sanctioned for the M.V. School Teachers with
effect from the 1st May '42 which is Rs 10/- per and
the Taluka Sabha resolved to send a humble petition
to the Council for a pecuniary help owing to
the reasons shown below for Rs 50/- per respectively
that the above amounts 10/- to be paid by the
S.M.C. plus 40/- to be paid by the Taluka together
make up Rs 50/- which is the regular charge
owing to the small roll numbers at this school.
That the Kondra Taluka absolutely depends
upon the Income of the Jaspur State. The Jaspur
State has been discarded now for any reason
and the Kondra (Civil) Taluka alone is unable to
pay the school dues.
That the Taluka has fallen into the pecuniary
difficulties since previous time and the difficulties
have doubled themselves now.
That the L.P.C.C. grant which is granted
regularly and graciously by the L.P.C.C. cannot
be of any help at this time and hard days
be the L.P.C.C. grant of Rs 50/- will fall
due in future.
Under the above mentioned circumstances
I most humbly respectfully pray that
you would kindly sanction for an additional
grant of Rs 50/- for the Jaspur State of Rs
P. J. O.

acknowledgment
sent on 5/6/42
Bakhta

Copy of the inspection remarks of the Dy. I/S, Gumla, on the Kinkel M. E. School, dated 18th June, 1942.

--

18th June, 1942.

Paid a visit to Kinkel M.E. School this morning. All teachers were present in duty. There is no change in the staff since my last visit. Attendance of the day is noted below :-

Class	Roll No.		No. present		
	B	G	B	G	
VIIA	31	0	30	0	Out of roll 4 are Hindus, 17 non-Christian aborigines and the rest are Christians.
.. B	10	15	9	14	
VI	29	4	29	4	
V	21	12	18	12	
IV	30	8	27	8	
III	11	1	10	0	
II	7	7	7	6	
I	5	1	5	1	
Inf	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	
	148	50	139	47	94 % were present today

Average roll and attendance of last six months was 199 @ 178 separately P.C. 91 which is good.

Hostel:- There are 71 boys and 22 girls in the hostel attached.

School building : Rooms have been whitewashed, every thing looks neat and clean. The school just re-opened after summer vacation from the 17th current. Today was the fee-collection and all teachers were busy in it. However I went round the classes and put a few questions in different subjects. I am glad to note that in the class IV Basic English has a good foundation and the children have not forgotten during summer holidays.

Infant class progress is quite satisfactory. Children have not forgotten what they learnt before holidays.

In other classes responses were general. Necessary suggestions were given in each class.

Acquittance shows that payment has been made up to May, 1942.

Scholars :- 2 U.P. paid up to 1st quarter, 1942/43.

2 L.P. ,, March, 1942.

Work has begun in right earnest.

I invite reference to Dt. I/S's inspection notes dated 17-1-42, para 5 for the interest of school it is urgently needed that school authorities should appoint a secretary who is a local resident, as suggested by Dt. I/S. This suggestion may kindly be carried out without further delay.

The matter has been referred to C.C. either to ask and order the Ilaka Chairman who is Secy to the school M. Committee to stay in Kinkel or appoint another suitable person as secretary of the school at once.

Sd/- A. Bazray,

Dy. I/S, Gumla.

Memo No. 23387

Dated Ranchi, the 30th June, 1942.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gumla.

N. Soy
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

Memo No. 2339

Dated Ranchi, the 30th June, 1942.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, M. E. School at Kinkel for information guidance and compliance.

N. Soy
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

No. 2340.

df-30-6-42.

*Copy forwarded to C.C.
for information & guidance.*

Sd. N. Soy.

HOS

REMINDER.

24

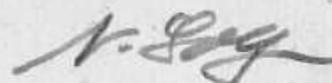
No. 3342

Subject..... T. A. bill of Balu D. Topoo from
Koroya to chairman (R456)
recommended. R35/- only.

SIR,

Your attention is called to this office No....1941
dated...23.5.42...Kindly let me have the information
without delay and oblige.

Ranchi, 30th June, 1942



Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

**Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.**

To

The Secretary,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

The Church Council,
E. E. L. Church, Akotomogbu + Area.

No. 2332.

24 June 29, 1942

Dear Sir,

I beg to report that Rev. S. Bose who is Secretary of the Kintal M. E. School never stays in Kintal owing to which the M. E. Headmaster is in difficulty as he finds no secretary locally to consult with. The Inspecting Officer also find fault with the School that there is no School secretary locally.

I, therefore, request that the C.C. either order Rev. S. Bose to stay in Kintal or appoints another Secretary in place of him because he never stays in Kintal.

Yours sincerely
W. S. S. S. S.
H. D. S. S. S.

**Head Inspector,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.**

To

The Church Council,
S.E.L. Church of
Dhotanagar & Assam,
Ranchi.

To

The Secretary, G.E.L. Church, Ranchi

Through The Head supervisor, Ranchi.

Manuscript No. 2335

D/- 29.6.42

Forwarded to

C.O. with the
remuneration
leave with pay
cannot be
recommended
as there is no
money in the
fund to do so.

I have the honour to inform you that I was seriously ill during the last summer holidays and I am still ill and weak. Though I am weak I have joined my duty. I was under the treatment of Desi Baidhs but now I want to be treated by a doctor.

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

I therefore request you most humbly and respectfully that you will grant me leave for the next six months i.e. from the 15th July to December 1942, with full pay, for without money, medical treatment is not possible.

I want to work hard till the end if I may not be granted with pay.

I have the honour to be
Sir,

Your most obedient servant

(Signature)

H. Masli, Kuntel

M.S. School

25-6-42

To

The Secretary,

24

Lutheran church council,
Ranchi.

through :- the Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 2284.

D/- 24-6-42

As H^d Supr

the petition is सहाय

recommended

but as Treasurer

it cannot be

recommended

as there is no money

in the budget

unless the

friends extra

money find.

H^d Supr.

V. Singh

वर्तमान में चावल एक दम महंगा
और साथ र कपड़ा, नमक, तेल
सभी जीवनों पयोगी चीजें महंगा
हो गई है जिस से परिवार का पालन
पोसन करना कल्पित कठिन हो गया है।

फिर हम लोगों को यहां से इलाका
गैट भी नहीं मिलता है, इसलिये हम
लोगों को दोन पूबक काजी है कि हम
लोगों को काली सहायता दी जाय।

अथवा घर भाड़ा माफ किया जाय।

आप का सेवक।

19-6-42.
Lutheran M. S. School
KinKel

Propound Admaster
Yunas Bose
Jael Kuyis
Suleman Ming
David Logan
Samuel Ming
Abraham Kuyis

19 Ed. Et. 42
24-7-42

No. 53

24

To,
The Secretary,
Lutheran (Mission) Church Council,
Ranchi.
The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Memo No. 2450

of 21.7.42.
Forwarded to
C.C. with re-
commendation

Govindpur, Dated The 16th July 1942.

महाशय,
N. Singh
H. Supr.

हम दोनदास म्याप के कीमल चरणा तले
मह नम निवेदन पेश करते हैं कि म्याप उमीद करते हैं
कि म्याप इस पर जरूर ही कृपा की दृष्टि चलाने की
मैहरबानी करंगे।

1. कि वर्तमान बज्रि के समय सब चीजे मंहगी
होती जा रहे हैं। हमारे इस गोविन्दपुर हल्के में खच्चे
दिनों में आजकल के दिनों में भी (वर्षात में) 12-13
सेर चावल प्रति रुपया में मिलता था परन्तु आज कल
रुपया में पांच सेर मिलना मुश्किल है, और हमें
बहुत शक है कि चावल की दर चार सेर तक पोई
ही दिनों में ही जायगी।

2. कि हमें विशेष तकलीफ चावल की मंहगी
ही का है जो हमारी जीविका के लिये नितान्त
आवश्यक है ऐसे तो निमक, मशाला, तेल कपड़ा आदि
चीजों की दर, दिन दुनी रात चीजुनी होती जा रही है।

3. और उपर्युक्त तकलीफों के सिवाय बालबच्चों
की शिक्षा का खर्च देना असम्भव हो गया है।

4. इसलिये हम दोन सेवक मृत्यन्त ही नम्रतापूर्वक
म्याप से आशा सहित निवेदन करते हैं कि म्याप
हम लोगों के वेतन में जो "Cut" होती है उसे उठा
देने की या और कोई उपाय से हमारी तकलीफों को
दूर करने की कृपा करंगे।

Govindpur }
16.7.42 }

- | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| 2. Abraham | 3. Pinky | 4. P. K. K... | 5. S. B... | 10. R... |
| 6. Samuel | 7. M. L... | 8. B. H... | 9. M... | |

म्याप के दोन सेवक
1. E. H. H. M. School, Govindpur
16.7.42.

To The Secretary

18/7/42
25 July 42

Luth Church Council, Chotanagpur
B Assam. Ranchi.

Through the Head Supervisor,
Lutheran schools Ranchi.
Through the Head master,
Lutheran M.V. school Kandra.

Memo No. 2424
of 15.7.42

Following to D.B.
Grant which
had not been
renewed the
full salaries
of the teachers
of M.V. and
Primary schools
have not been
paid yet. Now
the removal
has taken place
and G.A. bills
have been sub-
mitted and so
it is hoped that
the grants will
be soon received
and the salaries
immediately
2. The Pastor
at Kandra has
urged by the
C.C. that the
Kandra Stake
should to exert
her attempt to
bring back the
school to its better
condition.

महाशय, मैंने आप का पत्र नं० 1530/42/F-24 ता० 3 जुलाई 1942 को पाया। दफ्तर ने लिखा है कि मैं P.C. Kupur बंदली में मोड़रा चला गया हूँ इस लिये मेरे दरखास्त पर विचार करने की आवश्यकता नहीं हुई और लका नहीं है।

महाशय, मैं सविनय हाथों जोड़ मोड़रा चले जाने का कारण और दुख दफ्तर के मामले-चरणों पर पेश करता हूँ। दफ्तर उम्मीद सदैव हृदय और अनुभवशील है; कृपया आवश्यक ध्यान देने की तकलीफ उठावे जो तथा विचार करने की कोशिश करेंगे।

महाशय, मैंने आपकी गरीबी और बुरी दशा बताते हुए दो बार बंदली में उज्जर लार्जी भेजी पर नहीं सुनी गई, इस लिये दफ्तर के पास दोहराई कि सुसमय में दरखास्त के जो सले का जवाब दिया जायगा। मैं 21 जून के पड़ले जबाब पाने की कोशिश करता रहा, क्योंकि 21 वीं जून को स्कूल खुलने वाला था।

स्कूल खुलने के पड़ले दफ्तर से जबाब नहीं पाने लगा, तब मैं गरीब सेवक व्याकुल हो गया, क्योंकि मेरा लड़का गुमला हाई स्कूल में पढ़ता है और मेरी एक लड़की को 18-82 में मिडल परीक्षा लिखना है। सो परिइत दाऊद टोप्यो मेरी जगह चैनपुर में जोईन करेंगे और मैं बेकार रहूँगा तब मेरे कटे बेटों पढ़ाना बन्द हो जायगा। यह भारी दुख की बात और नुकसान देख भारी संकट में पड़ गया और लाचार हो मोड़रा जाने का विचार किया, पर बीमार हो गया, समय पर मोड़रा नहीं पहुँचने सका। 24 जून को पहुँचा, पर 26 वीं जून को जोईन करने की लाजा मिली।

मैं आपने सविनय में लाये कारियों की लाजाओं को छोड़ा बहुत पालन करते ला रहा हूँ और उचित ही है, पर मुझ लसहाय गरीब की दशा बहुत वर्ष से बहुत बुरी हो गई है जिस से दुख भोगते ला रहा हूँ। यही मेरी बुरी हालत दरखास्त में लिखी गई है। सो मोड़रा बंदली होने से मेरी हालत और भी निहायत बुरी हो जाती है क्योंकि बड़ा M.V. स्कूल की लायिक व्यवस्था निहायत बुरी है। इसी लिये मैंने दफ्तर जगों के हाथों जोड़ उज्जर की लाजा भी है और कर रहा हूँ।

मैं संकट में पड़ तथा लाचार हो मोड़रा ला गया हूँ। मैं लन मन से और खुशी से काम कर रहा हूँ। सो मेरी दूसरी लाजा ये है कि - P.T.O.

A. Singh
The Supr.

(क) मुझे चैनपुर में १७) रु० ललब मछीना ललब होते मिलता था, वैसे ही नोंडरा में हज़र १७) रु० ललब मछीना ललब होते मिलने का प्रबन्ध कर देवे, नहीं तो गरीब सेवक का गुजारा ही नहीं होगा, ललबने लड़कौ लड़की का पढ़ाना बन्द हो जायगा। यह भारी दुख लौर नुमाशान सहाब से बाहर हो जायगा, लौर नोंडरा में मुझे नाम नरती भी नहीं बनेगा। क्योंकि ललभी मछीने का ललब ललब तक किसी को नहीं मिला है न मिल रहा है। ललभी मछीने का समय है। हम लोग मुल ७ प्राणी बाल बच्चे समेत है। जीने का दूसरा कुछ उपाय नहीं है न सूझ रहा है। मेरे लड़के को निश्चित समय पर लीस भोजना ही पड़ता है, सो सब ललसम्भव जान पड़ रहा है।

(ख) मैं बरसात से नोंडरा लाया हूँ। १९४२ दिसम्बर तक नोंडरा ही में रहने की इच्छा है। बाद नोंडरा M.V. स्कूल लौर उसकी लालिषिक ललब तथा ली क्या गति होती है, मैं नहीं जानता हूँ। हज़र ही जाने जे लया हज़र प्रबन्ध पर निर्भर है।

(ग) यदि हज़र मुझ गरीब दुखी के दरखास्त पर विचार करने नहीं चाहे तो मेरे दरखास्त को मुझे वापस भेज देवे। क्योंकि मैं पूरी ललाशा लौर विश्वास के साथ हज़र के नाम-चरणों पर मुझ गरीब के उपकारार्थ ललजी पेश की है लौर कर रहा हूँ, ललसफल हो जाऊँ तो ब्यर्थ ही ब्यर्थ है। पर ललाशावान हूँ कि मरानुमवी हज़र समदुखी से गरीब सेवक के उपकारार्थ ललबश्य उचित विचार करेंगे। मैं हज़र के उपकार-कार्य निमित्त सदा धन्यवादी हूँगा।

Forwarded
to the C.C.
Secretary for
kind and favourable
consideration and action.
S.P. Bakhtu
2/10/71

श्रीमान का ललाशाकारी लला कृपा मिलता ली सेवक
Pt. Christohit Kumar V.M.C.T.
Lutheran M.V. School Kondra.

हो नोंडरा जाने का विचार किया, पर विचार हो गया, समय पर नोंडरा नहीं पहुँचने तक। १५ जून को पहुँचा, कर १० को जून को लौटने को ललाशा मिली। मैं ललबने शरीर में ललबेकारियों को ललाशा ली को लोहा कदुत ललबन करते ला रहा हूँ ललबि उचित ही है, पर मुझ ललाशा गरीब की दुख बहुत वर्ष से ललब लुरी हो गई है जित से दुख लोगत लला रहा हूँ ललबे मेरी दुखे ललबत दरखास्त में लिखी गई है। सो नोंडरा सदली होने से मेरी हालत लौर भी नितायत लुरी हो जाय है ललबि बरा M.V. स्कूल की ललबि ललब तथा नितायत लुरी है। ललबि लिये मैं मे हज़र ली से लला लोड उल्लर की ललजी ली है लौर कर रहा हूँ। मैं संसार में पड़ तक ललब हो नोंडरा लाया हूँ। मैं ललब ललब लौर लुरी से काम कर रहा हूँ। ललबे मेरी दुखे ललबे दे है कि - १९४०.

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

No.

The



10th August,

42

1768/42/F- 24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Head Supervisor of Lutheran Schools, Ranchi for information and guidance.

T. J. P. TIGA
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 25th July, 1942.

Item No. 32.

Marcha M. V. School's request for repairs :-

The Head Supervisor is requested to see to it."

BBMINZ.
10-8-42.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.



Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Rev. W. Radsick,
8. Rev. L. Topno,
9. Rev. S. Kula,
10. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
11. Mr. P. Soy.
12. „ D. Tirkey,
13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No.....
1755-56/42/F- 24.

Dated the.....194
10th Aug., 2

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsuper-
visor and Pandit Ch. Ch. Kujur for information and guidance.

T. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee
held on the 25th July, 1942.

Item No. 18. (a), (b) & (c).

" Pandit Christochit Kujur's application for reconsidera-
tion of his transfer or in the alternative to so arrange as to
enable him to be paid Rs. 17/- p. m. at least in the Kondra
M. V. School :-

After consideration the C. C. decided that :-

(a) The Pandit be told that the District Board grant has
already been received by and sent to the Kondra M. V. School.
He will be given from the said grant as well as from the Ilaka
contributions to the School.

(b) The Kondra Ilaka is urged herewith to give its
contributions to the school regularly. If the Ilaka fails in
paying its contributions to the school, then the C. C. will
withdraw such teachers from such schools.

(c) This decision (b) is applicable to all the C. C.
Schools."

1706/42/F. 24.

7th. Augst 42

Under mentioned document is forwarded to Mr. N. Soy, Headsupervisor, G.E.L. Schools Ranchi, for information guidance and compliance.


Hony. Secretary.
G.E.L. Ranchi.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive held at the C.C. Office Ranchi from the 24th to 25th July 1942.

Supt. Item No. 2. (From Head Supt and Treasurer) :-

Lohardaga M.E. School and Grant in Aid :- The Head Supervisor reported that the Grant in Aid for the Lohardaga M.E. School has been reduced by Rs. 8/- per Quarter as the Expende was less than that given in the Grant memorandum submitted to the Department. He suggested that in order to retain the same amount of Grant in Aid Rs. 6/- per month is to be increased from the first July 1942 in the Lohardaga School budget, and this be paid from the C.C. funds, ~~therefore he~~

There he said following increment be made from the 1st of July 1942 :-

1. The Headmaster Rev. B. Minz. Rs. 2/- P.M.
2. Mr. Ishwar Sahay Kujur. - - Rs. 1/- P.M.
3. Mr. Hanukh Toppo. - - - Rs. 1/- P.M.
4. Mr. Naiman Kujur. - - - Rs. 1/- P.M.
5. Mr. Puran Prasad Baba. - - - Rs. 1/- P.M.

The School Expenses now comes to Rs. 161/- p.m.

The C.C. accepted the proposal.

Item No. 46. (From Head Supt. and Treasurer.) :-

Appointment of one Matric C.T. in each of the
M.E. Schools at Govindpur and Takarma :-

The C.T.s'were appointed both on tempo-
rary basis . They are :-

Mr. Vishu Sharan Yakub Topno. Takarma.
Mr. Martin Bhengra. - - -- Govindpur.

The pay is Rs. 25/- P.M. for each and they are to join
the respective posts immediatly.

In this connection the application of Pandit Masihprakash
Tiru was read and considered and then it was resolved :-

The Pandit Masih Prakash Tiru be told that if Mr. Martin
Bhengra leaves the school then he may take the place of Mr.
Martin Bhengra , but with the pay which he was receiving while
working in the said Govindpur School.

X

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The.....194

No.

1684/42/F- 24.

1st August,

2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. P. Dungdung for information and guidance.

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 2nd July, 1942.

Item No. 6 (b)

" (b) The Head Supervisor also reported that the former Headmaster ^{Mr. P. Dungdung} ~~Mr. P. Dungdung~~ misused the money belonging to the ^{School} ~~School~~ which is therefore in great loss. ^

The C. C. resolved then that the Head Supervisor be requested to make deductions from the salary of Mr. P. Dungdung and from that of the teachers who were paid by him without authority till ~~xxxxx~~ all the money is fully repaid."

24

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Rev. W. Radsick,
8. Rev. L. Topno,
9. Rev. S. Kula,
10. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
11. Mr. P. Soy.
12. „ D. Tirkey,
13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 1283

Dated the 5-6-1942

To

Mr. Head Supervisor,
Lutheran schools, Ranchi,

Dear Sir,

I am herewith sending you a letter from Mr. C. D. Ekka, cc-member, St. College Hazaribagh, dated 27-5-42, regarding a work for the Rev. Andhnias Topno, and another from the Rev. C. K. Bhenqra of Chaibassa, dated the 4-6-42 regarding a grant of Rs 550/- for hostel building at Chaibassa Lutheran Compound for our boys and a true copy of the letter from the Honysery to the Chaibassa Central Co-operative Societies Banks Ltd, Chaibassa, No 49 dated 17-3-1942; a pc. of Income Tax Dept. Pr. O. dated 20-5-1942 for necessary action. Please peruse them and refer to my office with your opinion endorsed thereon.

Sincerely yours,
The Hon
Honysery,
G. E. L. Church



Lakra, MA. ED. STM.
XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX

xx D. Kandulna.

Hony: Secy:

1567/42/F-24.

7th July 2.

To,

The Headmaster,
G.E.L. Church M.E. School,
Kinkel.

Dear Saban Topono,

The application of yours and 6 others which you submitted to the C. C. through the Head Supervisor, has been considered by the C. C. Executive. Your application is true to the extent that the living has become too dear in these days, but the C. C. has to consider in accordance to the existing rules, for Ghar Bhara and so it is unable to acc^eed to your request for exempting you from payment of house rents.

Secondly you are better off than people of other places and of other departments of the Church and the C. C. is not in a ~~financially~~ financially good condition to give you dearness allowance, moreover if you be given then other are also entitled to be given this allowance. You are in a better place in the sense that Kinkel is situated in a place where living is cheaper than in other places, such as Burju, Govindpur, Ranchi etc. etc.

Yours sincerely,

Hony: Secretary.

Hony:

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Th. Surin Esqr., BA. BL.



3rd July,

2.

1530/42/F-24.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to
Pdt. Christochit Kujur for information and guidance.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Th. Surin".

Hony: Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive
Committee held on the 23rd June, 1942.

Item No. 27.

" Application of Pt. Christochit Kujur of
Chainpur regarding his transfer :-

It is reported that the Pt. Kujur has now obeyed
the order of transfer and had gone to Kondra.

The C. therefore does not consider the matter
to be reopened now."

No. 1941.

24

Transfer expense bill of Babu Daud Toppe from Koronjo to Chainpur.

1.	Bail gari	2	from Koronjo to Chainpur	Rs	30- 0-0
2.	Khana	Simdega	3 persons 2 meals	,,	2- 4-0
3.	Lorry fare	2	persons from Simdega to Gumla	,,	3- 4-0
4.	Khana	3	persons at Gumla 2 meals	,,	1- 8-0
5.	,,	2	Uru	,,	1- 8-0
6.	,,	1	Chhagrib andha	,,	0-12-0
7.	,,	1	Palkot	,,	0-12-0
8.	,,	1	Gumla	,,	0-12-0
9.	,,	1	Raidih	,,	0-12-0
10.	Doli	4	bharyias Gumla to Uru	,,	1- 8-0
11.	,,	4	from Uru to Chainpur	,,	2- 0-0

Total Rs 45- 6-0

12/2/42
Remarks :- According to transfer rules the teacher is entitled only to 2 Bailgari and no more. Consequently he may be paid the fare for 2 Bailgaris plus food allowance for 3 persons at annas six per day for each..i.e. Rs 5/- and so the teachers be paid Rs 30/- plus Rs 5/- equal Rs 35/- only.

Submitted to C.C. for decision and order.

Ranchi, the 23rd May, 1942.

N. Singh
Head Supervisor.

24

4(4)

Inspection remarks of the D.I/S, Ranchi, on the Burju
M. E. School, dated 11-2-42.

Visited G.E.L. Mission Middle English School at
Burju on 11-2-42. The attendance of the classes is
noted below :

Class	Roll No.	No. present
VII	28	27
VI	34	34
V	20	17
IV	32	31
III	12	12
II	10	10
I	11	11
Infant	<u>30</u>	<u>28</u>
	177	170

The Hd.m. has been
urged to maintain
good discipline.

or the percentage was 96 %. This was excellent and
indicated the good discipline of the school

2. The classes were examined and the progress was
found to be satisfactory on the whole. The teaching of
Basic English in class IV was very interesting and the
pupils were found lively and eager to answer the tea-
cher's questions. The Headmaster had special training
in the method of teaching Basic English and it was
satisfactory to note that he was utilising his practi-
cal knowledge of the subject in his own school.

3. The records were found fairly well-kept

4. The condition of the school garden was fair.

Sd/- G.P. Banerji,

D.I/S, Ranchi.

--

Memo No. 1143.

Dated Ranchi, the 11th May, 1942.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is sub-
mitted to the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi.

No. 1145.

Copy forwarded to C.C.
for information

Sd. N. Boy

H.S.

11-5-42

N. Boy
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

24

ce 296

Copy of the inspection remarks of the Dy. I/S. Gumla, on the
Kondra M.V. dated 13-4-42.

13th April, 1942.

Now March grant
has been received.

Inspected Kondra Luthern Church M.V. School this morning. All teachers were found present in duty. With the exception of the 2nd Pandit there is no change in the staff. Acquittance shows that they have been paid up to February, 1942. D.B. grant ~~has~~ also has been received up to that period.

The Hdmaster shd follow the Code rule for admission and the Dept is requested to provide the school with a copy of it as it kindly does with other middle schools.

Admission into different classes :- Class VII--1, VI-- 5, V-- 4, III-- 3, II-- 4, I-- 7, Inf-- 14. I observe that new admissions have been made up to 18.2.42. In middle school last date of admission admissible is 20th January, of every year. There is no Education Code in this school to guide the Head pandit. It should be provided with a copy.

The attention of the school Committee has been drawn to this.

I observe that the staff is paid the same rate of pay as it was in U.P. School. The school Committee should see that they are paid at at least at prescribed minimum laid down in the E.Code B & O Art. 318 read with Art 106.

Matric C.T. @ Rs 30, M.V. E.T. & Matr @ 15/- p.m.

Noted.

Relief Maps-- need repairing.

Attendance of the day.

Class	Roll No.		No. present	
	B	G	B	G.
VII	17	2	16	2
VI	9	5	9	5
V	13	5	13	5
IV	18	1	16	1
III	4	5	4	4
II	9	3	9	3
I	9	2	9	2
Inf	5	4	5	3
	<u>84</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>24</u>

Average of last six months :-

Roll 115, Att. 94 P.C. 82 %

Noted.

Attempt should be made to make it above 90 %

Hostel:

There are 23 boys and 3 girls inmates. 2 of them are Hindu boys.

Nearly all schools suffer the same loss.

Text Books-- With the exception of New Hindustani Readers for class I to III all classes are supplied with. Head pandit gave me~~x~~ to understand that they are not available in the market, thus nearly four months lost in vain.

Today I examined classes in various subjects :

Infant-- progress made in 3 R's-- fair.

Class I-- Reading and understanding-- tolerable.
Arith..recognise figures and can count up to 70 correctly.

Classes II & III--Story telling--satisfactory, Reading & understanding--satisfactory. Responses are good.
III--Arithm-- very fair.

Class IV-- I heard lesson given by the 2nd pandit on Hindi literature poem-- It was a satisfactory one. Boys follow him. Geography-- Local Geography should not be neglected.

Class V--Arith-- very fair. I explained to them how fraction should be explained practically. ~~Hygiene--~~
~~xxxxxxx~~

Class VI-- Hygiene -- very fair. Hindi literature was given by the Hdpandit--It was satisfactory. Boys appeared to be weak in Grammar. It should be well-attended to.

Class VII-- History-- very fair, Geogr-- fair.

I tested some questions in English also. Responses were fair. More conversational practice is necessary. On the whole the school is doing good work in this ~~xxxx~~ backward part of the district.

memo no. 1000.

Ranchi. 20-4-42.

copy forwarded to H.S.M.V.

kindra for information

Sd. N. Soy.

Sd/- A. Bazray,

Dy. I/S, Gumla.

Memo No. 1000.

Dated Ranchi, the April, 1942.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gumla.

memo no. 1002.

Ranchi. 20-4-42.

copy forwarded to C.C. Ranchi.
for info.

N. Soy

Head Supervisor,

24 *cc* *gga*

Copy of the inspection remarks of the Dy. I/S, Gumla,
on the Kinkel M.E. School, dated 23-3-42.

Inspected the Govt. aided Kinkel M. E. School to day
All teachers were present in duty. There are 7 teachers and
one mistress in the staff. Acquittance shows that they have
been paid up to February, 1942. Government grant received
up to 4th quarter, 1941/42.

Scholars :- U.P. 1, paid up to 4th qter, 1941/42, i.e.
February, 1942.

L. P. 2, paid up to December, 1941.

There is one new U.P. scholar, but his certificate appears
to have not been received yet.

Admissions :- 58 new ~~admission~~ enrolment during the current
year, into different classes as noted-- Class VII 6, VI-10,
V-- 3, IV- 23, III- 3, II--5, and Infant--8.

T.C. receipts-- properly filed, numbered and cancelled.

Results of last Annual Examination :- In class VII roll No
was 26 boys, 8 girls, sent up for the last M. S. C. examin
ation 24 boys 6 girls passed 16 boys 2 girls. With distinc
tion in Group III--5, with Honours 1. Class VI 34/44, V--
20/30, IV-- 26/34, III-- 6/6, II-- 9/10, I-- 8/8, Inf 9/10.
In top classes fair, lower classes satisfactory.

Attendance of the day :-

Class	Roll No.		present		Average roll and daily attendance of last six months
	B	G	B	G.	
VIIA	33	.	30	.	Roll 181 Att 159 P.C. 88
VIIB	10	15	9	15	
VI	31	5	27	5	
V	21	12	19	12	
IV	30	8	28	8	
III	12	1	11	1	
II	8	7	7	7	
I	5	1	5	1	
Infant	6	2	5	2	
	156	51	141	51	

Noted.

Attendance should be made to make the P.C. above 90 %.

Accounts. Balance shows under different heads up to the end
of February, 1942:-

General Cash	Rs 106- 2-0
Repairs	.. 77- 7-0
Library	.. 3- 5-0
Prize	.. 8- 0-3
Conting	.. 3-12-3
Athletic	.. 21- 5-0
	<u>Rs 219-15-6</u>

Br. fd

Rs 219- 15-6

~~Salary for Feb, 1942~~

Savings Bank 32- 11-9

Rs 187- 3- 9

Salary for Febr, 1942 192- 0- 0

Deficit Rs 4- 12-3

Class VII has been duplicated as suggested by Dt. Inspector of Schools.

Today I saw teaching in all classes, specially the Basic way of teaching English in class IV. I am glad to note that though the Headmaster is not trained he has introduced it and I found the progress satisfactory.

Noted.

Class II-- Handwriting-- fair. They should be given practice in writing bold letters and words should be separate. Class V-- teaching of Geometry-- satisfactory.

Class VI-- English conversation-- more practice is wanted

Class III-- Mental Arithmetic-- very fair.

Class VIIB-- I heard lesson on History. It was given satisfactorily. Map was properly utilised.

Class VIIA- Hindi Literature.. satisfactory, Hindi Comp-- satisfactory lesson was given.

I saw the Physical exercises of Class IV & V-- boys were well drilled.

Class VI & VII were drilled by the Head pandit, and the exercises were conducted by a VII class boy. It was successfully conducted. Only sometimes boys were not simultaneous.

arrangement
has been made
for girls' drill
class.

h.m.

As there is a mistress in the staff I suggest that the girls be drilled by her

Sd/- A. Bazray,

Dy. I/S, Gumla.

Memo No. 950

Dated Ranchi, the 9th April, 1942.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gumla.

N. Soy.

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 951

Dated Ranchi, the 9th April, 1942.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, M.E. School at Kinkel for information, guidance and compliance.

N. Soy.

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

memo no. 952.

Dated, Ranchi the 9th Apr. '42.

*Copy forwarded to C. C.
Ranchi for information*

sd. N. Soy.

HDs.

24

41a

Copy of the inspection remarks of the D.I/S, Ranchi, on the Marcha M.V. School, dated 23-3-42.

He had been to
Torpa P.O. to draw
D.S. grants

I inspected Marcha G.E.L. Middle Vernacular School, on 23.3.42. The Headmaster was absent. The other teachers were present. The attendance of the classes is noted below :

Class	No. on the roll	No. Present.
VII	30	24
VI	31	30
V	40	37
IVA	23	21
IVB	29	27
III	14	12
II	15	14
I	14	12
Infant	<u>52</u>	<u>45</u>
	248	222

(1) The average roll number, the average attendance and the percentage of attendance for the last six months were 201, 176 and 87 respectively which might be characterised as satisfactory.

(2) The classes were examined and progress found was not satisfactory. Class VII & VI were weak in Hindi Literature, class V, weak in Arithmetic, class IV, weak in original composition. The Headmaster should closely supervise the work of his colleagues for the improvement of teaching in the school.

(3) The financial position-- The average monthly cost on the up-keep of the school was Rs 125/- of which Rs 39/- was met from the District Board grant-in-aid, Rs 58/- from the fee income, Rs 20/- from the mission contribution and the rest from local subscription.

(4) There was a slight improvement in the results of the middle School Certificate examination. 7 pupils passed out of 14 sent up.

(5) The villagers were taking a keen interest in the affairs of the school. They were extending the school building at their own cost.

The local people are very keen on the education. If the school be given more amount of grant they will be still keener.

They will be still keener if they be assisted by the Dept.

The pastor supr
and the hd.m. of
the school are to
see that one more
teacher is soon
appointed.

The numerical strength of the Infant class required
the early appointment of another teacher and it is hoped
the villagers would do it at their own cost.

(6) The school appeared to be very popular in the
locality and was doing useful work.

Sd/- G. P. Banerji,
District Inspector of Schools,
Ranchi.

Memo No. 1160

Dated Ranchi, the 12th May, 1942.

Copy with marginal notes is submitted to the district
Inspector of Schools, Ranchi.

N.S.M.
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 1161

Dated Ranchi, the 12th May, 1942.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, M.V. School, Marcha,
for information, guidance and compliance.

N.S.M.
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

No. 1162.

The c. c. Ranchi.
for information.

Sd. N. Soy
(+D).

24

4(C)

Copy of the Inspection remarks of the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gumla, on Koronjo M.E. School dated 18-4-42.

Inspected the Government aided Koronjo M.E. School this morning. All the teachers were present in duty. There has been some change in the staff since my last visit. The Headmaster has been transferred from Kinkel M.E. School and the Head-Pandit is on sick leave for three months, a substitute has been appointed in his place. Acquittance shows that they have been paid up to February, 1942, and the Government grant also has been received up to that period. It has been passed for 1st quarter 1942-43 on 16-4-42 by me.

Now the teachers have been paid ~~xxx~~ up to April.

The Head Master very kindly took me round the classes. School premises and class rooms were neat and clean, so the boys and girls were.

Attendance of the day is noted below:-

Class	Roll no.		No present.		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls.	
VII	31	4	30	4	
VI	35	2	32	2	
V	24	3	23	3	
IV	25	4	21	4	
III	6	2	6	1	
II	5	6	5	6	
I	5	1	5	1	
Infant.	4	0	3	0	
		<hr/>			
		135	22	125	21.

Average of last six months

Roll 145 Att. 119 P.C. 82
Against 138 124 90%

of corresponding period of previous year.

Noted.

Attempt should be made to make a P.C. of above 90%.

Admission during the year into different classes:
Class VII 2; VI 19; V 10; IV 20; III 4; II 3; I 0;
Infants 5 = 63 against 58 last year.

Results of last annual Examination:- In class VII Roll no. 21 boys 5 girls. Sent up for the last M.S.C. Examination 17 boys 3 girls, passed 12 boys 3 girls. With distinction in group III 2; with honours 3, No of passes 75%.

Class VI 23/27; V 17/19; IV 17/23; III 9/10; II 9/9;

I 9/9, Infant 5/5; on the whole satisfactory.

Hdmaster's attention
has been drawn to this.

Records are fairly well kept. Too much cutting should be avoided. Accounts should be neat and clean. Balances shown under different heads up to the end of March, 1942, in noted below:-

General cash	Rs. 3--5-5.
Contingency.	25-14-9.
Prizes.	12--2-0.
Library.	3-10-6.
Repairs.	328--7-0.
Game.	68--6-9.
Sewing.	19--9-6.

Total 461--7-11.

Depositors' S. Book 469-9-8.

I examined the classes in various subjects, results are noted below:-

I heard teaching in Basic English in class IV, words should be separately and distinctly uttered and pronunciation should be attended to. Progress made is satisfactory.

Noted.

Hindi Literature--satisfactory. Geography--satisfactory.

Class V English--Conversational lesson--Good responses.

a letter
Received from the Hon'y Secretary
li E. L. Church Ranchi

To
N. J. 5/6
The Head Supervisor
Ranchi.

Hony.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Th. Surin Esqr., B.A., B.L.

13th May,

2.

1182/42/F- 24.

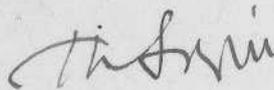
To,

The Headsupervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please submit to the C. C. what amount is needed to repair the straw house at Tokad. If possible, the report should come to the C. C. for the next Executive Council.

Sincerely Yours,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

True copy.

No. 1089-94.

File (case)

24

Ranchi.
June 23, 1941.

The Headmaster,
M. E. School at

Dear

Please at once report how many teachers of your school live without their families (wives) because it is recommended by the C.C. that the ~~g~~ husbands and wives should always live together at the same place.

Yours sincerely,

Sd/- N. Soy,

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Similar circular was sent to all the padris (1101-23, d/-24-6-41) to inform all the teachers of their parishes.

Copy of inspection remarks of the D.I. of Schools,
Ranchi, on Govindpur M.E. dated 21-3-42.

I inspected G.E.L. Mission M.E. School at Govindpur on 21-3-42. There were 12 classes in charge of 10 teachers all of whom were present to-day. The attendance of the classes is noted below:-

Class.	Number on the rolls.	Number present
VII A.	41	36
VII B.	35	35
VI A.	42	38
VI B.	34	31
V A	28	25
V B	24	24
IV A.	38	37
IV B.	37	34
III	14	13
II	20	18
I	6	6.
Infant.	12	11.
	331	308.

Or the percentage of attendance was 93.

The average roll number, the average daily attendance and the percentage of attendance for the last six months were 292,261 and 90 respectively which might be taken as satisfactory.

2. The classes were examined with the following results:-

Class VII A & B-- Very weak in spoken and written English. Fair in Hindi literature.

Class VI A & B.-- Good in Hindi Grammar and Composition.

V A--Good in Hindi Grammar.

V B.-- Fair in spoken English.

The pupils could express their ideas in their own words fairly correctly.

The Hd.m. has been urged to see that teaching in all classes is improved to have better result.

Classes IV A & B -- Fair in Hindi literature.
Class III -- Weak in writing and Dictation. More attention should be paid to the correct spelling of words.

Class II -- Fair in Arithmetic.

Class I -- Weak in writing; fair in Reading.

Infant Class -- Progress was not sufficient.

The teachers concerned should try their best to remove the deficiencies noted above.

3. The balance in the different funds was as follows on 21-3-42:-

	Rs.	As.	P.
General Fund	293	12	-8
Contingent "	23	3	-6
Athletic "	38	11	-0
Building Repair Fund.	201	12	-9
Prize Fund.	58	11	-6.
Library "	15	8	-6.
	<hr/>		
	631	11	-11.

The amount deposited in postal savings bank account No.27869 was Rs.552-2-8. The difference of Rs.79-9-3 was with the headmaster.

4. The School house was in urgent need of repairs, particularly its roofs. This work should be taken in hand immediately and completed with the amount found in the relevant fund.

Noted.

Repair work has already begun which is expected to be completed within this summer.

Hd.m.

Hd.m.'s attention is drawn to this.

5. The results of the last M.S. C. Examination were very bad. 33 pupils could pass out of 60 sent up. The percentage of passes for the whole of the district at that examination was about 80. I think bad teaching in the top classes was mainly responsible for the unsatisfactory results at the M.S.C. Examination.

The Hd.m. has been urged to have frequent supervision of the teaching of his subordinates and show them better ways.

The Head Supervisor's attention is particularly drawn to this drawback of the school.

6. The financial condition, the monthly average cost on the upkeep of the school was Rs.266 of which Rs.85 was met from the Govt. grant-in-aid and the rest from fees (Rs.117/-) and mission contribution.

7. The School house and its surroundings should be kept more neat and tidy.

A copy of this inspection note should be sent to my office.

Sd/- G. P. Banarji,

District Inspector of Schools,
Ranchi.

Memo No. 872.

Dated Ranchi, the 26th March, 1942.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi



Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 873.

Dated Ranchi, the 26th March, 1942.

Copy forwarded to the Head Master Lutheran M.B. School, Govindpur for information, guidance and compliance.



Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

memo no. 874.

Dated Ranchi 26th March 42.
Copy forwarded to C.C.
for information.

sd. V. Soy.
Hd.

No 33/42

24 CL
2

To

The secretary, G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi

Sir, With reference to your letter No 485/42/24
dated the 17th Feb 1942 I have the honour
to report that a mistress is needed for
the school as there are 50 girls in the school
and 22 girls are in the Hostel. It
will be better to appoint a mistress to
take care of the girls students of the Hostel
and if possible, she should be sent
soon.

Yours truly
H D Masli
Kinjalpur
25/2/42

24

To the secretary C.C. office

Ranchi

from D. Toppo Koronjo 17-3-42

Wahasary.

Ap logon ne mere

liye tin mahine ki baitnik
Chhuti pradan ki hai, iske liye
main hardik dhanyabad karta
hun.

Ap logon ne slaj ke liye
bhi mujhe Ranchi Hospital
bulaya hai.

Tarikh 14 March ko
Church Supervisor L. Jojowor
yahan aye hain unhone me mujhe

Chainpur jane ki agya di hai
main unki agya se Chhuti
letane ke liye Chainpur jara
hun kyunki Ranchi khatronak
hai. Aage Church Supervisor

me meri himari ka shaj
bhi khud hi suru kar
diya hai. main arthik
aur sharirik donon men
bahut hi bure daska
men hun. atew ilai
men meri madad karu
iske liye dhanyabadi
rahunga.

Apka Sewak

David Teppo
Koronjo

POST CARD

BUY DEPT
SAVINGS CERTIFICATE

DELIVERED
ADDRESS ONLY

To

The Secretary

Church Council Office

G. E. L. Church compound

Ranchi

Ranchi



No. 698.

23 (4)

Ranchi.
March 13, 1942.

The Church Council,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to request that for the office of the Head Supervisor a whole time peon be appointed otherwise the work will suffer much. The present arrangement is not entirely satisfactory because the part time peon is required to work for this office for the whole day but he is paid along with the other Ranchi compound coolies although he cannot work with them ~~xxxx~~ ~~xxxx~~

The present arrangement be discontinued and a full time peon be appointed for this office.

Yours sincerely,



Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

HR Supri's Agenda CP
for C.C. meeting of 25.2.42

1. Report of Dept of a mistress
in the Kinkal m.-e.
2. Transfer of Balesh D. Topko
from Koronejo m.-e. to another
m.-e. near a hospital.
3. Kinkal Shoka school grant
(The Shoka being unable to pay)
4. Any other matter
5. No report from Dant Krostapano
of Singhami

N. S. S.



25.2.42

CC

To The Head Supervisor
Duth School, Rauchi.

Sir, With reference to your letter No 413 dated the 21st Feb 42 regarding the Korwa boys I beg report that they are very poor. They have nothing at all.

Duk not + hem holder	3-	
English Book	8-6	
Hindi Text Book	5-	
Hindi Supplementing	5-	
Arth	8-6	
Papers for khata 49rs @ 1/3	1-6-	
English writing copybook	2-	
Gil	9-	
cal	1-3	
Purana Niyam	5-6	
Naya niyam	5-	
Cal. Tika	9-	
Mukhyasthal	0-2-6	
Harka	0-10-0	
Tala + chabhi	0-8-0	
Plate + cup. 1/2 + 1/4	1-8-0	
New Testament	0-6-6	
Instrument box	8-2-3	
	1-5-6	
	<hr/>	
	9-7-9	
If possible for 2 shirts + a pair of Dhuti be given each as they have nothing at all.	3-4-0	
	<hr/>	
	Rs. 12.-11-9	

Memo No. 648
d/- 10-3-42.
Recommended for
Rs 20/- for both the
Korwa boys and for-
warded to the C.C.
N. Singh
Head Supr.

As there are only two Korwa boys so kindly
send Rs 25/3/6 only.

Yours truly
SSD Poda
Hd master
Kumbhalpur
3/3/42

24

19

To

Memorandum 2317 The C.C. Lutheran Church Rauchi,
of 8-12-41

There could be
no recommendation through,
as there is no money
in the fund. Forwarded
to the C.C. for information

The Head supervisor Lutheran schools
Rauchi.

N.S.M

W. S. Supt. Dated, Koronjo. The 6th Dec 1941.

Sir,

I have the honour to request
you to kindly give me my T.A. of
attending the Basic English Training
Course held at Rauchi.

I am in need of money and
there is delay in getting from the
department. I will pay you back
in case I get from the department.

I have with submit the
bill.

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your most obedient servant.

J. Dhan Koronjo.

T. A. Bill.

		Rs. or p.
31-5-41.	one coolie Koroujs-Sindega	0-7-0
31-5-41	My fooding - for two meals	0-8-0
1-6-41	Lorry fare-Sindega-Rauchhi	2-0-0
1-6-41	Coolie in the River Koil	0-1-0
1-6-41	Fooding - (two meals)	0-8-0
1-6-41	Rikshaw in Rauchi	0-2-0
2-6-41 to } 2-7-41 }	Halting in Rauchi Returning	13-8-0
3-7-41		Coolie G.E.L. Compound to Ry station	0-1-6
3-7-41	Railway fare Rauchi-Tata	1-14-0
3-7-41	Coolies at Muri + at Tata	0-3-0
3-7-41	Fooding (two meals)	0-8-0
4-7-41	Coolie at Tata.	0-1-6
4-7-41	Railway fare Tata-Bimidrapur	2-4-6
4-7-41	Coolie from station to town	0-4-0
4-7-41	Fooding (two meals)	0-8-0
5-7-41	Coolie Bimidrapur-Koroujs	0-9-0
5-7-41	Fooding (one meal)	0-4-0
		23-11-6

Jdh
6/12/41.

No. 2320

24

CC

7

Transfers and Appointments in Girls' Schools.

(in addition to what was decided on 3-12-41)

1. Mistress Franciska be transferred to Takarma G.S. in place of Mistress Subani Topono intending to marry.
2. Mistress Seteng Horo be appointed in place of Miss Franciska transferred to Takarma G.S.
3. Mariam Kandulna, now in Deogarh) be appointed in Khutitoli G.S. in place of mistress Taramani Lakra intending to marry
Paulina Minz
4. One newly trained mistress/be appointed in Khutitoli G.S. in place of Miss Praphulit Herenz intending to join the training.
Pramudit Ekka
5. Kairo mistress/be appointed in the Gumla U.P. in place of mistress Dharmania intending to join the training.
further
6. The Hd.Supr be authorised to make/appts and transfers if required later in any school and which do not appear at present.

Ranchi, the 9th December, 1941.

memo no. 2321.

V. S.
Head Supervisor,

Copy to the President, C.C.
for information and consideration.

Appointments and Transfer in Schools.

1. Babu Abiraham Kujur be appointed as assistant teacher in the Koronjo M. E. School.
2. Babu Pilgrim Tete .. in the Lohardaga M.E. School.

--

Girls' Schools.

1. Mistress Franciska be transferred to Takarma G.S. in place of Subani Topono intending to marry.
2. Mistress Rupamani Kerketa be transferred to Gumla Boys' Primary School in place of Mistress S. Toppo.. resigning.
3. Mrs. Narmi Topono be appointed in the Gobindpur G.S. in place of miss Rupamani Kerketa.
4. One mistress in the Gumla U.P. be appointed in case mistress Dharmania is taken for Training.

To

The Church Council
Pandua

N. Sen
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Ref. $\frac{2947}{10-12-41}$

24

Secretary C. C.

The estimate for the repair of the Shulitoly school does not show the detail. The applicants be asked to give details for the items 1, 2, 4, and 9. They also be asked to report whether the roof is going to be opened out and a thorough repair is going to be done.

Naeman Opp
Asst. Manager.
Church Bookery
10-12-41.

CC

9

no. 126

To,

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dated Khutitoly, the 20th November
1941.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your kind letter no 2125

Memo No 217^S dated 14th November 1941, in re the repairing of the school building at Khutitoly, we, the station committee of the Khutitoly Congregation beg to submit the following account of repairing the house with the cost, under your consideration and favourable disposal. Kindly send the information at your earliest convenience:-

9-25-11-41
Approved
with recom-
mendations
to the C.C.

V. S. M.

Head Supervisor
Lutheran School
Ranchi

1. Lime for whitewashing ~ Rs 6/-/-
2. Cement for rep. the floor ~ Rs 6/-/-
3. Doors and windows ~ Rs 5/-/-
4. Staircases in the east and the west } ~ Rs 12/-/-
5. Tiles 2000 ~ Rs 10/-/-
6. Planks (batta) 100 ~ Rs 6/-/-
7. Cookies and masons ~ Rs 25/-/-
8. Pillars rep^d ~ Rs 5/-/-
9. Beams 8 @ Rs 2/- each ~ Rs 16/-/-
10. Gate to be framed ~ Rs 9/-/-

Total Rs 100/-

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servants
David Soreng chairman

20/11/41
Ignatius Lebon Hu.

Miss Salomi Sanga.

No: 947
10.12.41
Mr. J. T. P. Poo, to
Asst. Manager, to
give his opinion.
J. P. Sanga
27.11.41

Office of the Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dated Ranchi, the 4th December, 1941.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Church Council, G.E.L. Church of Chotanagpur and Assam, Ranchi, for information.

N. S. Singh
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

--

Copy of explanation of the Headmaster, M.E. School, Takarma, as required by the Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, on the remarks of the D.I/S, Ranchi.

I.

" Item 4 (i). Masihdas Surin had been paid his T.A. on the --- strength of his statement that some teachers had been paid their T.A. at Ranchi. Hence I had no other alternative but to pay him.

(ii) & (iii). Every item of the expenses has been entered in the register. The bearer has drawn his T.A. in July, 1941, for six times, and in August, 1941, for two times including his petty cycle repairs and other charges.

He has given receipts to that effect clearly stating for how many times.

As regards the " savings bank " I can with confidence point out that the bearer had been to Khunti on the following dates, 25-5-40, 27-6-40, 30-12-40, 28-3-41, 9-5-41, 12-5-41, 17-6-41, -- and 26-6-41 to deposit Pr. fund contributions.

If a reference will be made to the " Teachers' Provident fund Savings Bank " account everything will be clear excepting on 12-5-41 on which date the postmaster did not take the P. fund ~~xxxxxx~~ account to be newly opened in favour of Bhanu Topono owing to some mistake..

Now the bearer has been paid his T.A. for above mentioned dated and not for July or August, 1941. He had not been to Khunti either in July or August, 1941. He has never stated in his receipts that he has got his T.A. for July and August, 1941, but on the contrary he has quite clearly shown in his receipts the times of his going to Khunti.

Athletic fund. I placed the order for goods worth Rs 58/- from the said Company. The manager supplied me the goods ordered, but he had not sent me the details of the goods. Hence it is wanting I have requested the manager of the said Company to send me the details of the goods supplied."

--

II.

* With reference to your memo No. 2071, dated Nov. 10, 1941, on the remarks of the D.I. of Schools, Ranchi, I request you to let me bring before your notice certain matter. The matter is this that the D.I/S, Ranchi, had visited this on the 1st of November, 1941, He insulted me and wished evil for my son although my son does not read in the Takarma M.E. School before he wrote his remarks. He suddenly asked me " where is your son ?". On getting answer he remarked " he won't pass ". This is an unprovoked evil wish. He does not even wish good for my children, then how can it be expected good remarks from such an office.

Again, take another example, vide his remarks, item 5, where he counts 50 % of the M.S.C. examination result bad which the common

I inspected Takarma G.E.L. Mission M.E. School on the 1st November 1941. There were 9 teachers in charge of 10 classes, all of whom were present to-day. The attendance of the classes is noted below:-

Class	Number on the roll.	Number present.
VII A	40	40
VII B	10 + 28	9 + 28
VI A	33	32
VI B	22 + 13	22 + 12
V	28	26
IV	27	24
III	10	7
II	7	7
I & Infant.	13	13
190 + 41 = 231		180 + 40 = 220

Or the percentage of attendance was 95 which might be taken as quite satisfactory.

The average roll number, the average attendance and the percentage of attendance for the last six months were 241, 219 and 90 respectively which might be characterised as satisfactory.

2. The classes were examined with the following results:-

Class VII A . Good in Hindi and English, pupils could speak with me in fairly correct English.

Class VII B. The English pronunciation of the class should be improved.

Class VI A. Fair in English and Hindi.

Class VI B. Weak in History and the progress so far made in that subject was not sufficient.

Class V. Good in oral Hindi Composition.

Class IV. Fair in reading and explanation. Good in History. More attention should be paid to the teaching of Geography particularly its ~~thanas~~ and boundaries.

The H.m. is to supervise the class ~~xxx~~ teacher's work more frequently.

Noted.

Class III. Good in Arithmetic.

Class II. Weak in Mental Arithmetic.

Class I & Infant. Fair in the 3 R's.

The teachers concerned should try to make up the deficiencies noted above.

Noted.

3. The financial position-- The income and the expenditure of the School are given below:-

	Rs.	As.	Ps.
Government Grant-in-Aid.	85	- 0	- 0
Monthly fee receipt.	65	- 0	- 0
Mission Contribution.	152	- 0	- 0
	<u>302</u>	<u>- 0</u>	<u>- 0.</u>

Expenditure:-

	Rs.	As.	Ps.
Teachers' salaries.	230	- 0	- 0
Repairs to School-buildings.	10	- 0	- 0
Prize and Library.	4	- 0	- 0
Contingencies including servants' pay.	14	- 0	- 0
Provident Fund Contribution.	6	- 8	- 6.
		<u>6</u>	<u>- 8 - 6.</u>

Total 264 - 8 - 6.

The balance in the different funds on the 31-10-41 is noted below:-

	Rs.	As.	Ps.
General Fund.	85	- 2	- 5
Athletic "	103	- 1	- 6
Repair "	372	- 0	- 3
Prize "	30	- 2	- 6
Contingent "	17	- 2	- 6
Library "	9	- 7	- 9.
		<u>9</u>	<u>- 7 - 9.</u>

Total 617 - 0 - 11.

The Grant-in-aid has been received up to November '41 which amount was included in the above noted balance.

Of the above amount Rs. 393-12-5 was in Savings

Bank Account No. 31012 and Rs.224-4-6 was with the Secretary. The large balance was kept undeposited as the staff had to be paid for October with the amount.

4. Records were found in a bad condition. A few examples are given below:-

Explanation has been called for from the H.M. why the records are so bad.

Contingent Register.

The H.M. is asked to get the refund from the teacher he paid as teachers were to pay the expense themselves for Bible class.

(i) Rs.4-12-6 was paid on 14-5-41 to an assistant teacher for his travelling allowance for attending the Bible class at Ranchi. The order sanctioning the expenditure could not be shown and the details of it were also wanting.

The H.M. has been asked to get the details *date by date.*

(ii) Rs.3-2-0 was paid to the school peon on 20-7-41 as his T/A forgoing to the Khunti P.O. Details of the cost were not recorded.

do.

The H.M. is required to submit his explanation for this.

(iii) Rs.2-7-0 was likewise paid to the peon on 8-8-41 without entering the details in the account.

It was also found on a reference to the Savings Bank Accounts that there was no deposit or withdrawal from the Khunti P.O. either in July or August.

Athletic Fund.

The H.M. must give the details

Rs. 58 was paid to the Pioneer Sports & Co, Ranchi on 30-4-41 as price of Sports Articles bought. No details of the things purchased were in the records.

The Secy has been asked to do this.

The Secretary will please check the accounts regularly and put his signature on them.

Quite so. The Secy is to convene the meeting as directed.

4. There has not been any meeting of the Managing Committee after 14-2-41. It should meet regularly.

Noted.

5. The results of the M.S.C. Examination were bad last year, 26 passing out of 49 sent up. I wish to see better results this year.

A copy of this inspection note should be sent to my office.

Sd/- G. P. Banarji,

Dt. I / S, Ranchi.

1-11-41.

Memo No. 2066

Dated Ranchi, the 10th November, 1941.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi.

N. Soy

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 2067.

Dated Ranchi, the 10th November, 1941.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, M. E. School, at Takarna for information, guidance and compliance.

N. Soy

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 2068

Df- 10-11-41.

*Copy forwarded to
C.C. for information*

Sd- N. Soy.
Hds.

21

Paid a visit to Govt aided M.E. School at Karonjo this morning. All the teachers were present on their duty. They have been paid up to November, 1941. The Govt grant has been received up to quarter ending 30-11-1941.

Attendance of the day :

Class	Roll		Present		Aver Roll	121
	B	G	B.	G.		
VII	17	3	17	3	Att.	111
VI	25	2	18	2	P.C.	87 %
V	14	4	9	4		
IV	19	4	17	4		
III	8	2	7	1		
II	5	2	2	2		
I	4	5	2	4		
Inf	4	1	4	1		81 % present today
	96	23	76	21		

Roll VII 17 boys and 3 girls in VII all were sent up for the last M.S.C. examination. The result not yet announced. The results of other classes :- Class VI 23/27, V 17/18, IV 17/23, III 9/10, II 6/7, I 9/9, Inf 5/5, satisfactory. Results of class VI & IV improved.

I inspected the records, they are well-kept. Accounts: Balance under different heads up to the end of Nov, 1941 :

Conting	Rs 48-15-0
Prize	.. 15- 2-9
Game	.. 81- 0-3
Repairs	.. 282- 7-0
Library	.. 32- 5-6
Sewing	.. 28-14-9
Gen. Cash	.. 0-12-2
Total	495- 9-5
S.B. depos	469- 9-8
Bal	25-15-9 with the Hdmaster.

As the annual examination is just over I could not examine the class. Preparations for the introduction of Basic English is complete.

Sd/- A. BazFay,
Dy-Inspector of Schools,
Gumla.

Memo No. 2540-41

Dated Ranchi, the 23rd December, 1941.

Copy submitted to the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gumla.



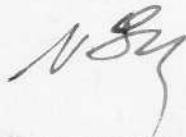
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 2540-41

Dated Ranchi, the 23rd December, 1941.

Copy forwarded to the Hdmaster, M.E. School at Koronjo,
for information.



Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

memo no 2542

of 24-12-41.

copy forwarded
to C. C. Secy. for
information

sd. N. S. Bay

श्रीमान सकेटरी लूथेरान चर्च कौंसिल, रांची।
बनरिस डेडसुपरवैजर लूथेरान स्कूल, रांची।

महाशय,

इस समय कठिन आर्थिक संकट
पहुंच गयी है। हम लुथेरान एम० ई०+यु० पी०
स्कूल के माष्टरों ने विचार किया कि
इस कठिन अवसर में किस प्रकार
अपनी 2 जीविका चलावें। सब की
राय से यह निश्चित हुई कि —

I हम माष्टरों के लिये जनवरी और
फरवरी का वेतन कौंसिल से एडवांस (advance)
में जहां तक हो सके इसी महीने के अन्दर
दिया जाय ताकि कौंसिल से सहायता पत्र
कर इस साल की जीविका का कुछ उपाय
समय पर कर सकें। यह एडवांस (advance)
रुपचा महीना 2 ~~का~~ वेतन में से काट कर
साल भर के अन्दर वसूल किया जाय।
अभी हाल में यहां चावल का दर रुपचा में
६-७ सेर है। पीछे रुपचा में दो-तीन सेर
होने में कोई ताजुब नहीं है।

II फिर भी इस कठिन हालत के कारण
हम लोगों का जो तलब १५/६ सैकड़े काटा
जाता है उठाने की कृपा करेंगे।

अतएव हम माष्टरों की कौंसिल
से सविनय निवेदन है कि हम तीन जनो
की अर्जी सुन कर हमारी आशा पूरी करेंगे।
भाई-दे डुजर मालिक हैं।

M. Vengra

S. Topano

Guria
N. Luti,
Topano,
Dining
J. Kiro

ता: 2करमा, १०-१२-४९

C. N. Neeva
J. Topano
B. Swin S. Dang
M. Surin

Memo No.
2371
12.12.44
There is no
money in the
fund to give
such advance
but however
the petition
is forwarded
for consi-
deration.

M. S. S.

W. Supr.

10
221.42

24

Transfer bill of the Headmaster of the Kinkel
M. E. from Kinkel to Koronjo.

1. 6 Cartsfare @ 7/- from Kinkel to Koronjo	Rs 42- 0-0
2. 2 coolies for bringing cows, fowls and goats ,,	1-4-0
3. Halting allowance at Simdega for six children and 3 dependents including	3-4-0
4. Fooding for 5 cartmen & 2 coolies @ -4- a day	1-12-0
<u>Total Rs 48-4-0</u>	

Remarks.

1. The teacher is entitled to take only 4 carts @ 7/- Rs 28- 0-0
2. The charge for cows, goats, etc, is not allowed ..
3. Simdega is his own home, then, should be given halting charge at his home ? If allowed, he should be given not for his dependents but only for his children and wife and himself for one meal 1- 4-0
5. No fooding charge for the cartmen & coolies ..

Total Rs 29- 4-0 ✓

Recommended. *N.S.*
Head Supervisor.

Memo No. 119

Dated Ranchi, the 14th January, 1942

Submitted to the Church Council for disposal.

N.S.
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Copy of the inspection remarks of the D.I/S, Ranchi, on Lohardaga Lutheran M.E. School, dated 11-9-1941.

I inspected Lohardaga G.E.L.,M.E. School on the 11th September 1941. The attendance of the classes is noted below:-

Class	No. on the roll.	No. present.
VII A.	25	23
VII B.	15	14
VI	45	44
V	24	20
IV	29	25
III	9	9
II	7	6
Total	154	141.

The average roll number, the average daily attendance and the percentage of attendance for the last 6 months were 167, 153 and 93 respectively which should be taken as quite satisfactory.

2. The average monthly income and expenditure of the school are given below:-

<u>Income:</u>	Rs.	As.	Ps.
Government grant-in-aid.	85	0	0
Fee receipt.	83	0	0
Mission contribution.	29	0	0
Total	197	0	0

<u>Expenditure.</u>	Rs.	As.	Ps.
Teachers' salary.	162	0	0
Prov. Fund Contribution.	4	12	6
Prize & Library.	4	0	0
Contingencies.	18	0	0
Building.	10	0	0
Total	198	12	6.

The closing balances in the different subsidiary accounts were as follows:-

	Rs.	As.	Ps.
General Fund.	0	3	3
Contingent	78	13	6
Building.	137	0	0
Prize.	12	10	3
Athletic.	8	15	6
Library.	10	13	6
Total	248	8	0

The deposit in the postal Savings Bank account No.26054 on 2-9-41 was Rs.241-13-5. Thus Rs. 6-10-7 was with the Headmaster.

The school accounts were checked by the local auditors up to 29-11-39. The Headmaster promised to get the remaining accounts checked up to date by the local auditor and send me his report by the end of this month.

3. The Managing Committee should meet regularly and look after the welfare of the school. Checking and passing the accounts of the previous month should invariably form an item in the agenda of every meeting.

4. Records:-

The following irregularities in payment were noticed in the accounts of the subsidiary accounts:-

(1) Building Fund account:-

(1) Rs.4/- was paid to one Amrit Bakhla in June 1941 for watering plants in April and June '41. Strictly speaking this was not an item of expenditure fund. Moreover the chaukidar of the school was paid for those months his usual allowance of Re.1/- per month from the contingent fund.

(2) Rs.19/8/- was paid in July '41 for some

Agreed.Hd.m's
attention is drawn
to this.

The Hd.m. is to note
The instruction
must be carried out
and such practice
has been stopped.

grafts from the fund.

The
been s

(iii) Rs.16/8/- was similarly paid to a gardener at Ranchi for grafts.

(iv) Rs.2/8/- was also paid in September '41, for grafts.

do

(v) Rs.3/- was paid to Headmaster as his T.A. for bringing the grafts from Ranchi.

do

The spending of money in this fund on such items is irregular and should be stopped.

(2) Contingent fund:-

do

Re.1/- was paid on 4-8-41 to Mr. I.S. Kujur for going to Betheda Girls' School at Ranchi to obtain certain information about a girl candidate for the M.S.C. examination. The information about her admission marks etc. could easily have been procured in time by correspondence through post.

(3) Prize Fund:-

The Hd.m. is directed to obtain actual receipts.

(i) Re.1/8/- was paid for chamber's Twentieth Century Dictionary, which was much less than its actual price.

(ii) Receipt was wanting for payment of Re.1/7 as price of Christmas Cards.

do

(iii) Actual payee's receipt was wanting for Rs.3/6 paid to the Headmaster ^{for} supplying 6 copies of Masihi Git Sangrah.

(4) Athletic Fund account:-

The details are were just there but through mistake they could not be shown.

Details of the articles supplied by Messrs. Medirata Sports, Ranchi for which a receipt of Rs.20-4-0 was granted, could not be shown to me.

The other records were found well kept.

5. The classes were examined with the following results:-

Classes VII A & B --- Fair in English.

Class VI --- Weak in Hindi composition.

The Hd.m.
to super
teaching
more fr

Class V - - Good in Nature Study.

Class IV - - Weak in letter writing, meanings of words used e.g. Mahashay, kripakar, V.P., etc. and their implications should be intelligently taught.

Class III & II -- Weak in drawing. The copy books used appeared to be unswitable. In them easy drawings have been set after the difficult ones, e.g. No. 11 of simple straight lines follows No. 10 of the most difficult drawing of a leaf with delicate veins. This sorts of gradation cannot ensure progress. The pupils also agreed with me in this matter.

The Hd.m. is directed to change the copies next year.

On the whole the progress was fair.

Refloored and repaired where necessary.

6. The floors of some of the class rooms were full of holes and were in urgent need of repairs.

A copy of this inspection note should be sent to my office.

Sd/- G. P. Banarji,

Dt. 1/3.

Ranchi.

Memo No. 2229

Dated Ranchi, the 27th November, 1941.

Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned is submitted to the District Inspector of Schools, Ranchi.

N. Soy
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools,

Ranchi.

Memo No. 2230

Dated Ranchi, the 27th November, 1941.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, M.E. School at Lohardaga for information, guidance and compliance.

N. Soy
Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

No. 2231

Df. 3-12-41.

Copy forwarded to C.C. for information
Sdf. N. Soy.

remarks of the Dy. I/3, Gumla, on
9th January, 1942.

of inspection to D.B. aided Lutheran
Vernacular school at Kondra, this after-
noon. I found the school premises and class rooms neat
and clean, and all teachers except the 2nd pundit, who
has gone home on leave, were found in duty. They have
been paid up to October '41 and the D.B. grant has been
received upto October, 1941, but I remember, I have
countersigned the G.A. bill upto December, 1941.

The secy. of
the school has
been instruc-
ted to do it.

Payment is made when the D.B. grant is received
but the best principle will be, if the Secretary ad-
vance the grant money and ^{recoup} himself when it is
received. Thus the payment will be monthly.

Admission-- Upto date only 19 (with 1 re-admission)
It should be completed by the 20th January.

Admission into different classes:-

Class VI - 2; V - 3; ~~VI~~ - 5; II - 2; I - 6; Infant - 1
= 19.

Results of last annual examination :-

In class VII roll no. was 12 boys and 2 girls all were
sent up for the M.S.C. Examination of 1941. Passed
7 boys and 1 girl 2 passed with distinction in group
III, 57 % passed.

Class VI. $\frac{11+1}{15+2}$; V. $\frac{8+2}{10+2}$; IV. $\frac{11+6}{15+6}$; III $\frac{5+0}{8+0}$

Class II. $\frac{4+4}{4+6}$; Class I $\frac{6+1}{6+1}$ Infant $\frac{5+0}{6+0}$. On

the whole satisfactory.

Timetable drawn up.

Schemes of lessons - drawn up.

Text books - not yet provided with in every
classes.

The books for
classes from In-
fant to III have
not yet been pub-
lished by Govt.

Infants - Every child has not got a slate and a
pencil with him. In future it should be seen that

of this class comes for admission
a slate and a pencil.
ce of the d -

Class	Roll No.		Present.	
	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl.
VII	9	2	8	2
VI	10	3	10	3
V	11	4	11	4
IV	12	0	12	0
III	4	4	4	4
II	6	3	6	3
I	11	1	11	1
Infant.	22	3	1	3
		<hr/>		
		65 - 20.	33 - 20.	

Daily attendance is satisfactory. Average Roll
and daily attendance of last six months.

Roll 95 atten: 78 Pr. & 82%.

It is satisfactory.

Boarders 22 boys and 1 girl.

The Head Pandit took me round the classes. I
tested the children and heard reading. The work has
been earnestly begun. The staff keep interest in
the work.

Sd/- A. Bazray,

Dy. Inspector of Schools,

Gumla.

No. 172.

Memo No. 170

Dated Ranchi, the 20th January, 1942.

The e.c. for
information

Copy submitted to the Deputy Inspector of Schools

Sd. N. Soy.

Gumla.

148.

N. Soy
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

21-1-42.

Memo No. 171

Dated Ranchi, the 20th Jan'42.

Copy forwarded to the Headmaster M.V. at Kondra.

18.

— e .

Marcha M.V. School proposed to
be raised to M.S. Standard.

J. Shiga
—
9.1.42

Mr. Long to report

H

L. Mission
of the 17th
rs in charge of
sent during my ins-
classes is noted

	Number on the roll.	Number present.		
		B.	G.	
VII.	52	39	13	52
VI	36	31	5	36
V	32	20	11	31
IV	35	27	5	32
III	11	10	1	11.
II	14	6	7	13.
I	6	5	1	6.
Infant.	5	3	1.	4
Total		191		185.

The average roll number the average daily attendance and the percentage of attendance for the last six months were 170,151 and 91 against 161,143 and 93 respectively which might be taken as satisfactory.

The room for class VII is very much congested and I am afraid it will have to be duplicated soon. The enrolment in this class has also exceeded the maximum limit.

~~It will be referred to C.C.~~
The matter has been referred to C.C.

2. The financial position:- The monthly average cost on the up keep of the school was Rs.225-8-0 which was met from the Govt grant-in-aid of Rs.52. The fee income of Rs.60-9-0 and the mission contribution of Rs.112-15-0. The balance in the different subsidiary funds is shown below:-

Funds.	Rs.	As.	P.
Repair	57-	7	0

0
3
3
2 0

2 6.

Noted

of Rs. 32-11-11 was in the postal Savings Bank Account No. 26008 and the rest i.e. Rs. 48-6-9 with the Headmaster. In the accounts for the repair fund it is seen that amounts have been transferred as loans to the General Fund. ^{These amounts should be repaid to the repair fund} These amounts should be taken without the approval of the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gumla.

3. The classes were examined with the following results:-

- Class VII:- was weak in Hindi literature. Pupils could not give the substance of passages read in their own language. Fair in Geometry. Pupils should be taught how to handle the Geometrical apparatus correctly. Many could not use them well in drawing parallel lines.
- Class VI:- Good in Hindi composition and Arithmetic.
- Class V:- Fair in Hindi composition and hygiene.
- Class IV:- Fair in hygiene, but weak in mental arithmetic.

The classes of the L.P. section were examined in detail by the local Sub-Inspector of Schools. He reported that the classes were generally weak in arithmetic.

The teachers concerned should remove the deficiencies noted above.

The Hd.m. should follow the advice.

as not
out delay
Language Book
uld obtain a
one". This
earner's text book
ge by page. With
will be quite easy
t sh in Basic Way in class IV.
The teacher had no training in the Basic English Training Class held some time ago at Ranchi. If he carefully studies the teaching notes referred to above, it is hoped he will find no difficulty in teaching "Language Book one" to the class. He will also do well to provide himself with the following books:-

Basic English Script Copy Books 1 & 2

Seat Work Book I.

The General Basic English Dictionary. These Books may be purchased with the Library grant of the school.

4. The results of the last M.S.C. examination were fair. 30 candidates out of 34 of the class were sent up of whom ~~18~~ 18 came out successful. The general percentage of passes for the district at that examination was 80.

5. The Managing Committee has been meeting regularly.

The present Secretary Rev. Samuel Bage, lives at Jhatatoli a village about 12 miles distant from the school. Obviously it is inconvenient for him to look after the school from such a long distance. The school authorities should appoint a Secretary who is a local resident.

The Secretary will now live in Kinkel.

e in ur-

e paid

and issued notes
should be sent

F. Banarji.

Ranchi.

02

Dated Ranchi, the 30th January, 1942.

4 July
Copy with marginal notes by the undersigned
is submitted to the District Inspector of Schools,
Ranchi.

N. Sanyal

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 301

Dated Ranchi, the 30th January, 1942.

4 July
Copy forwarded to the Headmaster, M.E. School
at Kinkel for information, guidance and compliance.

N. Sanyal

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo No. 303

Dated Ranchi 4/15 July '42

*Copy forwarded to
Church Council, Ranchi for information*

s.d.f. N. Sanyal
HDS.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. ...

No.

(a)
931/42

1942.

The Headsipervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

In view of the fact that the Mahasabha is going to be held at Burju and the other meetings preceding the Mahasabha will be held there, the Council desires that the Burju Schools, both Boys and Girls should be closed from the 22nd inst. in order to accommodate the delegates .

You are therefore requested to kindly arrange to close the schools concerned for their summer vacation from the date mentioned above and oblige.

Yours Sincerely,

J. S. Legá
6.4.42

To,

1. Mr. A.
2. Mr. Patra
3. Mr. Habil
4. Mr. Sulem Lakra
5. Mr. Barnabas (Raipath)
6. Mr. Komal Toppe (Rotea)
7. Mr. Simeon Beck (Bargaon)
8. Barnabas Lakra, Teacher.

Ap logon ko yisusahay.

Ap log Ichkela School ghar banane ke liye chanda jama karne ko thahraye jate hain. Ap log is bishay men jababdehi honge. Jama kiya huwa rupaiya sab Babu Obadiah Kujur ke hath men saumpa jawe. Wahi is ka pura dekh rekh karne hara hoga. Chanda ka hisab barabar Church Council ke pas bheja jawe aur kam ka report bhi barabar bheja jawe. In sab baton ke liye Obadiah Babu mukhya thahraye jate hain aur wehi Church Council ke age jababdehi honge.

Ap logon ka bishwast,

J. H. G. A.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Babu Abadiah Kujur,
Arji hai ki kripaya sab
chithiyon ko unke liye bant dijiye
jinka nam upar diye huwe hain. Dhanyabad.

Secretary.

per. ^{ourel Esqr}ndent.
Jashpur State

To

The Secretary,
G.E.L.Church in ^{tanagpur & Assam}
Ranchi.

Dated, Jashpur, the 17th January 1942.

Subject:-Construction of school building
at Ichkela.

.....

Dear Sir,

Please refer to the correspondence resting
with your letter No.1568/41/F-24 dated 7-7-41 on
the above subject and kindly let me know if you
have authoritised the collection of subscriptions
for the school building at Ichkela.If so,what
persons have been made responsible for the collec-
-tion of this subscription.

Yours faithfully,

H. S. Lalouil

Superintendent
Jashpur State

521/42/F- 34

21 - 2 - 2

10.
The
Jashp
Jaspur

Subject :- Construction of School
Building at Ichkela.

Dear Sir,

I apologise for the delay in sending you the reply to your letter No. 176/28 d/- 17-1-42 on the above subject. I have the honour to report that the following persons have been appointed to be responsible for the collection of funds for the Ichkela School building :-

1. Mr. A. Kujur, Treasurer.
2. Mr. Patras (Sitonga)
3. Mr. Habil (Kashibandh)
4. Mr. Suleman Lakra (Jhilmili)
5. Mr. Barnabas (Raipath)
6. Mr. Komal Toppo (Ratea)
7. Mr. Simeon Beck (Bargaon)
8. Mr. Barnabas Lakra - teacher.

Yours faithfully,

J. K. L. G. A.
Secretary. 21/2